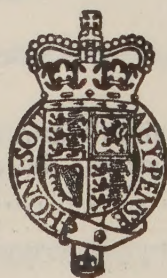


GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
QUARTERLY RETURN FOR
ENGLAND AND WALES

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND
MARRIAGES
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
WEATHER
POPULATION ESTIMATES

Quarter ended 31st March 1963



LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1963

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Notes	3
Non-Quarterly Statistics	4
Notes on the Quarter	5
Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases	
Table I Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales.....	6
Table II Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales	7
Table III Population, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad	8
Table IV Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts	9
Table IVa Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the preceding quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales.....	13
Table V Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1960 to 1963. England and Wales and various other countries	14
Table VI Deaths by cause and sex, 1960, 1961 and 1962, and in each of the last eight available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales	14
Table VII Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales.....	17
Table VIII Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions...	18
Meteorology	
Table IX Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values. Districts of England and Wales	19
Advisory Committee on Medical Nomenclature and Statistics	
Report on the work of the Committee for 1960-1962.....	20

A Estimated home population as at 30th June 1962, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in the year 1962. England and Wales and administrative counties with associated county boroughs..... 24

B Estimated home population as at 30th June 1962, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) and deaths from certain causes registered in the year 1962. England and Wales, municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at 30th June, 1961, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns 25

C Deaths registered in the year 1962 by cause and age. London Administrative County 31

D Infant mortality, 1960 to 1962. England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns 32

E Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the year 1962. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad 32

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of Births and Deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Tables IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health. Owing to the time required to obtain complete marriage returns for a quarter, the latest marriage figures available for inclusion in this return relate to the *preceding* quarter.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.—Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the metropolitan boroughs.

Greater London—London A.C. plus the remaining administrative areas falling entirely within the area of the Metropolitan Police District as defined in the Police Act, 1946 (an area of approximately 15 miles radius from Charing Cross).

C.B.—county borough; M.B.—municipal borough; U.D.—urban district; R.D.—rural district.

3. The home population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see page 4*) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

Yearly

March Return

- (1) Estimated home population as at 30th June, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated county boroughs).
- (2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at the 30th June 1961, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns.
- (3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.
- (4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.
- (5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County and certain cities abroad.
- (6) Births registered in the preceding year by sex and legitimacy and the illegitimacy rate.

June Return

- (1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.
- (2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.
- (3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

- (1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the total, home and civilian populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.

December Return

- (1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.
- (2) A table showing the home population of England and Wales and each standard region and conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (3) Projections of the total populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (4) Home populations of each hospital region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (5) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in administrative counties, county boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and metropolitan boroughs.

Number of births 1962 by sex and legitimacy and the illegitimacy rate

Of the 840,600 live births registered 432,457 were male and 408,143 were female, a proportion of 1,060 males to 1,000 females. The number of illegitimate births included in the total was 55,273, giving an illegitimacy rate for England and Wales of 66 per 1,000 live births compared with an average of 53 per 1,000 for the preceding 5 years.

NOTES ON THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1963, ENGLAND AND WALES

ive Births

The number of live births registered during this quarter was 221,952, representing a live birth rate, based on the home population of England and Wales for 1962, of 19.3 per thousand. These figures compare with 196,024 live births and a rate of 16.7 for the preceding quarter, 221,074 live births and a rate of 19.2 for the corresponding quarter of 1962, and an average live birth rate for the first quarters of the five years 1957-61, of 17.2.

illbirths

The 3,999 stillbirths registered represent 17.7 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 0.7 lower than that for the first quarter of 1962.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 196,913, representing a death rate, based on the 1962 home population, of 17.1 per 1,000. The rate for the corresponding quarter of 1962 was 15.5, and the average death rate for the first quarters of the five years 1957-61 was 14.3.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 5,095, representing an infant mortality rate of 23.0 per 1,000 live births; this was 1.4 per 1,000 lower than that for the first quarter of 1962, and is the lowest recorded for the first quarter of any year. This compares with a rate of 34.0 for the corresponding quarter of 1953.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and influenza per million population with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	Tuberculosis (all forms)		Pneumonia		Influenza	
	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected
1961						
Fourth	69	69	702	610	41	43
1962						
First	92	90	1,365	1,191	241	251
Second	63	60	643	555	11	13
Third	48	50	440	365	5	4
Fourth	66	66	743	628	21	21
1963						
First	88	Not avail- able	1,732	Not avail- able	210	Not avail- able

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths from this cause registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 25,039. Corresponding figures for the first quarters of 1962, 1961 and 1960 were 42,870, 26,948 and 48,895 respectively.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered
 Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

—	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962(a)	1963(a)
MARRIAGES											
Year ...	344,998	341,731	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	
March Qtr.	93,610	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,629	101,430	88,944	84,448	100,925	(b)
June "	77,123	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,211	63,281	72,895	76,169	63,072	
September "	105,614	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	101,698	102,591	103,580	112,367	107,677	
December "	68,651	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	69,375	72,824	78,195	73,694	76,058	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	681,964	672,635	664,954	698,317	723,274	739,337	750,383	782,221	803,843	840,600	
March Qtr.	171,649	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,767	191,860	197,932	203,991	221,074	221,952
June "	179,477	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,866	198,410	198,764	207,676	216,142	
September "	172,943	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	180,322	186,792	197,560	204,688	207,360	
December "	157,895	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	178,382	173,321	187,965	187,488	196,024	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	15,683	16,202	15,815	16,384	16,622	16,309	16,076	15,795	15,631	15,500	
March Qtr.	3,975	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,194	4,239	4,008	4,012	4,142	3,999
June "	4,220	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,092	4,313	4,149	3,974	3,959	
September "	3,711	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	3,967	3,912	3,895	3,886	3,787	
December "	3,777	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	4,056	3,612	3,743	3,759	3,612	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	503,529	501,896	518,864	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,629	
March Qtr.	171,350	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595	176,880	149,037	177,043	178,204	196,913
June "	114,644	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,169	120,172	124,338	125,194	128,683	
September "	98,545	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	105,629	103,397	112,477	110,747	110,687	
December "	118,990	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	133,450	127,202	140,416	138,768	140,055	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	18,324	17,160	16,613	16,554	16,720	16,685	16,629	17,118	17,393	18,187	
March Qtr.	5,709	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,851	4,810	4,598	4,908	5,397	5,095
June "	4,448	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,090	4,103	4,143	4,244	4,527	
September "	3,862	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	3,651	3,631	3,850	3,851	3,854	
December "	4,305	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	4,093	4,085	4,527	4,390	4,409	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	12,088	11,946	11,516	11,779	11,904	11,970	11,881	12,191	12,443	12,655	
March Qtr.	3,347	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134	3,153	3,154	3,229	3,433	(b)
June "	3,146	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	3,026	3,034	2,997	3,140	3,246	
September "	2,831	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	2,853	2,792	2,959	2,971	2,917	
December "	2,764	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	2,957	2,902	3,081	3,103	3,059	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	25,810	26,250	25,565	26,313	26,799	26,523	26,245	26,268	26,399	26,387	
March Qtr.	6,687	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,792	6,864	6,667	6,774	7,057	(b)
June "	6,885	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	6,667	6,945	6,724	6,723	6,760	
September "	6,132	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	6,443	6,316	6,477	6,463	6,343	
December "	6,106	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	6,621	6,120	6,400	6,439	6,227	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
 Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
 Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

Estimated home population in thousands	44,109 (b)	44,274	44,441	44,667	44,907	45,109	45,386	45,755	46,166	46,669	(c)
—	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (a)	1963 (a)
PERSONS MARRYING											
Year ...	15.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	
March Qtr.	17.2	17.6	18.4	19.3	19.9	18.5	18.1	15.6	14.8	17.5	(d)
June "	14.0	13.5	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.8	13.2	10.8	
September "	19.0	18.7	19.0	19.0	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.0	19.3	18.3	
December "	12.3	12.0	13.5	12.5	11.9	12.2	12.7	13.6	12.7	12.9	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	15.5	15.2	15.0	15.6	16.1	16.4	16.5	17.1	17.4	18.0	
March Qtr.	15.8	15.9	15.4	16.1	16.6	17.2	17.1	17.4	17.9	19.2	19.3
June "	16.3	15.9	15.5	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.5	17.5	18.0	18.6	
September "	15.6	15.0	14.9	15.5	15.9	15.9	16.3	17.2	17.6	17.6	
December "	14.2	14.1	14.1	14.5	15.4	15.7	15.2	16.3	16.1	16.7	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	22.5	23.5	23.2	22.9	22.5	21.6	21.0	19.8	19.1	18.1	
March Qtr.	22.6	23.8	23.3	23.5	22.6	21.5	21.6	19.8	19.3	18.4	17.7
June "	23.0	23.2	23.0	22.8	23.1	21.1	21.3	20.4	18.8	18.0	
September "	21.0	23.1	23.0	22.2	22.4	21.5	20.5	19.3	18.6	17.9	
December "	23.4	24.0	23.8	23.2	22.2	22.2	20.4	19.5	19.7	18.2	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	11.4	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.5	12.0	11.9	
March Qtr.	15.8	14.0	15.4	15.3	12.2	14.7	15.8	13.1	15.6	15.5	17.1
June "	10.4	10.6	11.2	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.6	10.9	10.9	11.1	
September "	8.9	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.0	9.8	9.5	9.4	
December "	10.7	11.4	11.1	11.3	13.4	11.7	11.1	12.2	11.9	11.9	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	26.8	25.4	24.9	23.7	23.1	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6	21.6	
March Qtr.	34.0	31.0	29.2	28.6	25.2	25.4	25.1	23.2	24.1	24.4	23.0
June "	25.2	24.7	24.4	22.9	22.3	21.5	20.7	20.8	20.4	20.9	
September "	22.2	21.0	21.6	20.1	21.5	20.2	19.4	19.5	18.8	18.6	
December "	26.2	25.1	24.5	23.7	24.8	22.9	23.6	24.1	23.4	22.5	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	17.7	17.7	17.3	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.1	
March Qtr.	19.7	19.7	18.5	18.2	16.8	16.4	16.4	15.9	15.8	15.5	(d)
June "	17.5	17.6	17.3	16.5	16.2	15.9	15.3	15.1	15.1	15.0	
September "	16.2	16.0	16.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	14.9	15.0	14.5	14.1	
December "	17.2	17.6	16.7	17.3	17.2	16.6	16.7	16.4	16.5	15.6	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	37.0	38.1	37.6	36.8	36.2	35.1	34.2	32.9	32.2	30.8	
March Qtr.	38.1	39.2	37.7	37.9	36.1	34.8	35.0	33.0	32.6	31.3	(d)
June "	37.5	37.7	37.3	36.4	36.2	34.4	34.3	33.1	31.8	30.7	
September "	34.7	36.6	37.2	35.4	36.0	35.0	33.1	32.2	31.0	30.0	
December "	37.8	38.9	38.0	37.7	36.6	36.3	34.6	33.4	33.7	31.1	

*Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Population estimate for 1953 has been revised in the light of final data from the 1951 Census, and the rate shown for that year may therefore vary slightly from those shown in previous versions of this table.

(c) Provisional rates based on 1962 population.

(d) Not yet available.

TABLE III

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain cause in the fourth quarter 1962 and, where available, first quarter 1963

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from							
					Live Births	Deaths (exclu- ding Still- births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)
Fourth Quarter 1962														
LONDON A.C. ...	3,185,770	17,086	329	11,256	21.3	14.0	—	—	1	—	69	10	1	3
*AUCKLAND ...	448,365	3,046	45	1,120	27.2	10.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
BOMBAY ...	4,306,000	37,540	1,110	9,310	34.9	8.6	19	—	4	50	864	6	8	†
CALCUTTA...	2,925,000	20,892	652	8,412	28.6	11.5	42	158	2	81	580	10	1	177
*CHRISTCHURCH	220,510	1,267	16	574	23.0	10.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	2,705	32	2,072	15.0	11.5	—	—	—	—	13	2	—	†
GOTHENBURG ...	408,303	†	†	882	†	7.2	†	—	—	—	3	—	—	†
HELSINKI ...	473,900	1,800	25	1,188	15.2	10.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
MELBOURNE ...	1,956,400	10,419	†	4,301	21.1	8.7	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	†
OSLO ...	478,000	1,564	18	1,329	13.0	11.0	—	—	—	—	10	—	†	†
ROME ...	2,241,884	11,227	226	4,935	19.9	8.7	—	—	1	—	125	—	10	5
STOCKHOLM ...	807,229	2,317	21	2,093	11.5	10.4	—	—	—	—	20	—	2	—
*WELLINGTON ...	249,532	1,621	19	510	26.0	8.2	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
ZÜRICH ...	444,430	1,438	17	1,142	12.9	10.3	—	—	—	—	10	2	—	2

First Quarter 1963

LONDON A.C. ...	3,185,770	18,956	302	16,186	24.1	20.6	—	—	—	—	94	142	2	14
*AUCKLAND ...	448,365	3,023	32	946	27.0	8.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
BOMBAY ...	4,422,000	26,516	908	8,664	24.0	7.8	6	33	8	23	800	3	3	†
CALCUTTA ...	2,950,000	17,057	556	9,698	23.1	13.1	46	886	6	50	578	5	3	220
*CHRISTCHURCH ...	220,510	1,313	19	475	23.8	8.6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	2,953	35	2,307	16.5	12.9	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	2
GOTHENBURG ...	410,891	†	†	1,037	†	10.2	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
HELSINKI ...	477,100	1,900	20	1,159	15.9	9.6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
OSLO ...	479,949	1,539	27	1,428	13.0	12.1	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
ROME ...	2,309,649	12,489	217	5,730	21.9	10.1	1	—	—	1	117	15	2	11
STOCKHOLM ...	804,140	2,622	34	2,322	13.0	11.6	—	—	—	—	22	8	—	1
*WELLINGTON ...	249,532	1,659	20	437	26.6	7.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†

† Figures not available.

* As a result of recent registration legislation as from 1st January, 1962, no distinction is made between Maori and non-Maori births and deaths ; therefore figures are not comparable with those of earlier years.

England and Wales, counties (distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts), county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(See General Notes on page 3)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Acute polio-myelitis	Other																								
							Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Respiratory																											
England and Wales	5,955	8	78	34	7,413	Original Notifications 11,572	12	2	1,900	4,076	33	577																								
													Corrected Notifications	5	1	924	4,035	30	570																	
																				10,352	27	39	1	3	4											
																										8	30	1	2	2						
England and Wales	5,924	2	77	32	7,368	10,352	5	1	924	4,035	30	570																								
													Bedfordshire	67	22	45	38	26	12	35	16	11	16	20												
																									Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	22	45	38	26	12	35	16	11	16	20	
																																				Total R.Ds.
Berkshire	104	—	—	1	60	35	—	—	4	33	1	5																								
													Reading C.B.	14	34	56	33	24	25	7	18	10	21	17												
																									Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	14	34	56	33	24	25	7	18	10	21	17
Buckinghamshire	78	—	—	1	36	25	—	—	1	37	—	5																								
													Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	28	50	1	7	29	18	9	28	19	4													
																								Total R.Ds.	28	50	1	7	29	18	9	28	19	4		
																																			—	—
Cambridgeshire	44	—	—	1	9	50	—	—	1	10	—	—																								
													Cambridge M.B.	13	31	—	3	6	4	4	1	—	—	—												
																									Total R.Ds.	13	31	—	3	6	4	4	1	—	—	—
Cheshire	134	—	2	2	162	71	—	—	49	103	1	8																								
													Total C.Bs.	36	17	5	2	99	26	14	3	41	1	2												
																									Birkenhead C.B.	17	5	2	66	14	3	17	1	—	—	—
Stockport C.B.	7	—	—	1	12	9	—	—	3	9	—	2																								
													Wallasey C.B.	74	24	—	19	43	20	39	6	54	8	5												
																									Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	74	24	—	19	43	20	39	6	54	8	5
Cornwall	12	—	—	1	65	4	—	—	—	22	—	4																								
													Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	37	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
																									Total R.Ds.	37	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Other
							Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other		
Essex	463	—	4	1	385	704	173	—	27	24	27
Total C.Bs.	106	—	2	1	68	59	45	—	5	7	5
East Ham C.B.	9	—	—	—	7	34	12	—	4	1	4
Southeast-on-Sea C.B.	88	—	2	1	34	9	16	—	1	4	1
West Ham C.B.	9	—	—	—	27	16	17	—	—	2	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	314	—	—	—	274	620	116	—	19	17	19
Total R.Ds.	43	—	2	—	43	25	12	—	3	—	3
Gloucestershire	85	—	—	—	147	229	71	—	7	18	7
Total C.Bs.	33	—	—	—	103	210	44	—	4	10	4
Bristol C.B.	30	—	—	—	80	210	42	—	3	10	3
Gloucester C.B.	3	—	—	—	23	—	2	—	1	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	9	—	—	—	18	5	7	—	1	8	1
Total R.Ds.	43	—	—	—	26	14	20	—	2	—	2
Hampshire	73	—	3	—	190	150	111	—	4	20	4
Total C.Bs.	31	—	1	—	92	92	48	—	3	17	2
Bournemouth C.B.	4	—	—	—	7	9	9	—	1	—	1
Portsmouth C.B.	16	—	1	—	60	4	15	—	1	—	—
Southampton C.B.	11	—	—	—	25	79	24	—	1	17	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	27	—	—	—	62	33	41	—	1	1	—
Total R.Ds.	15	—	2	—	36	25	22	—	2	2	2
Herefordshire	14	—	—	—	18	1	8	—	1	1	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	4	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	10	—	—	—	16	—	6	—	—	1	—
Hertfordshire	148	—	1	1	77	113	69	—	9	2	9
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	96	—	—	—	61	82	48	—	8	1	8
Total R.Ds.	52	—	1	1	16	31	21	—	1	1	1
Huntingdonshire... ..	3	—	—	3	25	7	3	—	1	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	2	—	—	—	12	7	3	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	3	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kent	259	—	3	—	322	277	117	—	30	38	30
Canterbury C.B.	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	1	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	208	—	3	—	226	234	95	—	19	32	19
Total R.Ds.	51	—	—	—	87	43	22	—	10	6	10
Lancashire	554	2	5	1	631	655	495	—	48	164	48
Total C.Bs.	318	2	—	1	426	262	343	—	23	55	23
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	19	—	—	—	24	—	5	—	2	—	2
Blackburn C.B.	10	—	—	—	4	35	9	—	1	—	1
Blackpool C.B.	9	—	—	—	7	11	9	—	—	1	—
Bolton C.B.	28	—	—	—	50	26	16	—	—	24	—
Bootle C.B.	4	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	—	—	—

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Acute		Dysentery	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute		Food poisoning	Tuberculosis																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
							Polio-myelitis	Paralytic	Polio-myelitis		Paralytic	Respiratory										Meninges and C.N.S.	Other																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Worcestershire ...	135	—	—	—	126	15	42	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE IV (continued)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 216, *Whooping cough* 3,168, and *Measles* 256,034. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 203. *Whooping cough* 3,166 and *Measles* 255,945, distributed by counties as follows:—

	Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
Bedfordshire ...	4	18	2,293	Lincs. (Kesteven) ...	—	5	617	Wiltshire ...	4	31	910
Berkshire ...	4	15	3,497	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	2	35	4,769	Worcestershire ...	2	17	3,453
Derbyshire ...	3	18	3,397	London A.C. ...	22	140	13,747	Yorks. E. Riding ...	—	32	2,940
Gloucestershire ...	1	6	679	Middlesex ...	7	145	12,135	Yorks. N. Riding ...	2	112	1,309
Herefordshire ...	3	73	9,582	Norfolk ...	1	31	1,214	Yorks. W. Riding ...	16	141	21,165
Leicestershire ...	1	32	1,854	Northamptonshire ...	2	38	1,840	(including York C.B.) ...	—	—	—
Merionethshire ...	3	1	1,865	Northumberland ...	3	179	7,042	Anglesey ...	—	—	219
Nottinghamshire ...	1	9	3,896	Nottinghamshire ...	5	31	6,849	Breconshire ...	1	—	4
North Wales ...	6	37	3,752	Oxfordshire ...	1	7	2,512	Caernarvonshire ...	—	7	56
Nottinghamshire ...	—	4	760	Peterboro', Soke of ...	—	1	678	Cardiganshire ...	—	—	—
Northamptonshire ...	10	270	10,091	Rutland ...	—	—	44	Carmarthenshire ...	—	—	324
Northumberland ...	—	—	38	Shropshire ...	4	27	625	Denbighshire ...	3	4	585
Nottinghamshire ...	9	166	15,872	Somerset ...	2	22	1,372	Flintshire ...	1	2	299
Nottinghamshire ...	2	107	3,469	Staffordshire ...	2	203	8,468	Glamorgan ...	7	24	4,839
Nottinghamshire ...	12	92	7,497	Suffolk, East ...	—	11	717	Merionethshire ...	—	—	57
Nottinghamshire ...	1	10	519	Suffolk, West ...	—	1	515	Monmouthshire ...	—	30	328
Nottinghamshire ...	2	32	6,382	Surrey ...	1	68	11,256	Montgomeryshire ...	—	—	50
Nottinghamshire ...	—	2	476	Sussex, East ...	3	89	2,652	Pembrokeshire ...	—	—	31
Nottinghamshire ...	7	138	8,343	Sussex, West ...	—	19	2,361	Radnorshire ...	—	—	43
Nottinghamshire ...	29	396	31,799	Warwickshire ...	10	216	20,813	Port Health Dists.*	—	—	5
Nottinghamshire ...	3	66	2,283	Westmorland ...	—	—	308				
Nottinghamshire ...	1	—	265	Wight, Isle of ...	—	6	190				

Other diseases notified:—*Ophthalmia neonatorum*: Original 241, Corrected 235. *Acute encephalitis, Infective*: Original 28, Corrected 27. *Acute encephalitis, Post infectious*: Original 47 Corrected 49. *Erysipelas*: Original 539, Corrected 537. *Anthrax*: Original 4, Corrected 4. *Puerperal pyrexia*: Original 1,848, Corrected 1,816. No cases of *Cholera*, *Plague*, *Smallpox* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

Uncorrected figures for 13 weeks ended 30th March 1963, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)

Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 31st December 1962, analysed by sex and age

England and Wales

(See General Notes on page 3)

Age-group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningo- coccal infection		Acute poliomyelitis			
													Paralytic		Non-paralytic	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ages ...	3,970	4,183	2,387	2,207	1,176	1,385	1	1	55,304	52,822	77	48	9	12	4	3
0— ...	177	159	7	10	155	167	—	—	1,773	1,745	20	15	—	1	—	—
1— ...	260	243	45	47	151	174	—	—	5,555	5,186	13	5	—	3	—	—
2— ...	291	248	148	114	167	170	—	—	6,744	6,687	5	5	—	1	—	—
3— ...	273	244	217	159	142	186	—	—	7,346	7,095	4	3	1	—	—	—
4— ...	265	231	292	295	133	169	—	—	7,676	7,105	3	—	—	2	—	—
5— ...	1,312	1,148	1,392	1,284	366	437	1	—	24,841	23,501	10	4	2	2	3	1
6— ...	468	354	205	218	42	48	—	1	930	1,006	9	1	1	—	1	—
7— ...	188	348	53	42	8	10	—	—	171	231	4	6	4	—	—	1
8 and over ...	627	1,055	22	31	11	23	—	—	100	116	9	9	1	3	—	1
Known ...	109	153	6	7	1	1	—	—	168	150	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age-group	Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fever		Erysipelas		Acute encephalitis				Acute pneumonia		Food poisoning	
							Infective		Post-infectious					
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ages ...	12	11	14	12	223	222	11	18	13	16	1,597	1,294	785	780
0— ...	—	—	2	3	5	1	1	2	6	4	262	183	148	134
1— ...	3	1	2	—	5	6	4	5	5	7	172	135	214	140
2— ...	7	8	6	8	45	40	6	10	2	5	288	267	287	308
3— ...	1	1	3	1	109	125	—	1	—	—	510	302	107	102
4— ...	—	1	1	—	54	48	—	—	—	—	358	393	16	74
5 and over ...	1	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	7	14	13	22
Known ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Tuberculosis						
Age-group	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	2,630	1,497	23	18	273	344
0— ...	73	70	4	5	4	10
5— ...	102	106	4	4	33	23
15— ...	298	334	6	4	50	63
25— ...	837	582	6	2	102	135
45— ...	964	286	1	2	58	72
65 and over	349	119	1	1	25	40
Unknown ...	7	—	1	—	1	1

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1960 to 1963

England and Wales and various other countries

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births)

Country	1960	1961	1962	1960			1961				1962				1963
				June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	
England and Wales ...	22	22	22	21	20	24	24	20	19	23	24	21	19	23	22
Wales ...	25	22	23	25	23	27	26	19	21	24	28	22	19	23	22
Scotland ...	27	26	†	26	24	27	30	25	23	26	30	26	24	26	27
N. Ireland ...	27	27	†	26	22	30	35	26	20	29	30	28	†	†	†
Irish Republic	30	30	29	27	26	30	35	29	29	29	36	29	24	28	†
Australia ...	20	19	†	18	22	19	18	19	21	20	20	20	21	†	†
Canada ...	27	27	†	26	23	30	31	25	25	29	†	†	†	†	†
Chile ...	127	116	†	127	105	120	133	101	100	134	145	111	†	†	†
Denmark ...	22	22	20	21	18	24	24	19	21	24	22	19	18	21	†
France ...	27	26	26	28	24	27	30	26	23	25	26	26	21	24	†
Italy ...	44	40	41	46	42	45	44	39	38	39	41	42	40	42	†
Netherlands ...	17	16	15	17	15	17	17	15	15	16	17	14	14	17	†
New Zealand	20	19	20	20	24	18	16	20	22	19	21	20	20	20	†
Sweden ...	16	16	†	17	14	17	16	15	15	17	16	14	16	†	†
U.S.A. ...	26	25	26	26	23	27	27	25	23	26	26	26	24	26	†

† Figures not yet available.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1960, 1961 and 1962, and in the last eight available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List (7th Revision, 1955), with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death		1960	1961	1962†	1961				1962†				1963
					March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	
ALL CAUSES ...	M	269,172	280,782	285,151	90,012	63,669	56,141	70,960	89,953	65,509	57,136	72,000	72,000
	F	257,096	270,970	272,478	87,031	61,525	54,606	67,808	88,251	63,174	53,551	67,808	67,808
Deaths from non-violent causes	M	255,669	267,128	271,337	86,433	60,216	52,930	67,549	86,315	62,201	53,887	68,000	68,000
	F	247,477	261,310	262,395	84,138	59,344	52,509	65,319	85,279	60,784	51,530	64,000	64,000
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	M	2,342	2,240	2,102	749	537	420	534	720	498	378	498	498
	F	763	762	673	257	159	145	201	225	134	137	201	201
Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010)	M	26	35	39	6	16	8	5	15	7	8	15	15
	F	35	30	24	8	9	7	6	8	3	6	9	9
Tuberculosis, other forms (011-019)	M	134	131	141	42	34	24	31	38	27	34	38	38
	F	135	136	108	34	37	38	27	28	33	19	27	27
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	M	623	556	508	156	133	118	149	147	136	91	147	147
	F	321	344	313	97	70	80	97	98	63	61	97	97
Typhoid fever (040)	M	2	1	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
	F	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Paratyphoid fever (041)	M	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cholera (043)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	M	15	15	21	2	9	2	2	5	6	3	2	2
	F	21	19	7	10	3	4	2	3	4	—	2	2
Scarlet fever (050)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	3	2	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
Streptococcal sore throat (051)	M	10	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—
	F	13	6	6	—	2	2	2	1	—	—	2	—
Diphtheria (055)	M	2	3	2	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—
	F	3	7	—	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough (056)	M	20	17	15	10	2	2	3	7	1	—	—	—
	F	17	10	9	7	—	2	1	2	2	—	—	—
Meningococcal infections (057)	M	46	65	86	20	15	11	19	31	28	11	19	19
	F	49	65	50	30	12	6	17	12	16	7	17	17
Plague (058)	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute poliomyelitis (080)	M	19	44	12	4	11	13	16	7	2	1	16	16
	F	4	15	6	—	4	3	8	—	3	1	8	8
Acute infectious encephalitis (082)	M	62	56	59	16	15	14	11	14	19	9	14	14
	F	62	64	56	21	13	15	15	11	16	13	15	15
Smallpox (084)	M	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	—	—
Measles (085)	M	13	79	21	29	40	7	3	1	4	4	3	3
	F	18	73	19	30	33	9	1	1	1	2	1	1
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria (110-117)	M	3	6	4	1	2	3	—	2	1	—	—	—
	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138)	M	444	423	427	129	88	105	101	143	92	101	143	143
	F	426	431	418	126	105	99	101	126	95	92	126	126

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1960	1961	1962†	1961				1962†			
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) ...	M 7,846 F 6,107	7,784 6,004	7,717 5,870	1,988 1,504	1,954 1,533	1,929 1,460	1,913 1,507	1,988 1,548	1,864 1,455	1,903 1,402	1,962 1,465
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154) ...	M 6,758 F 8,025	6,733 7,985	6,766 8,013	1,688 2,024	1,675 1,997	1,674 1,969	1,696 1,995	1,627 1,955	1,617 1,958	1,720 1,987	1,802 2,113
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159) ...	M 4,419 F 4,308	4,513 4,341	4,572 4,517	1,078 1,082	1,201 1,085	1,137 1,126	1,097 1,048	1,173 1,121	1,101 1,110	1,125 1,114	1,173 1,172
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163) ...	M 18,882 F 3,118	19,460 3,350	20,277 3,497	4,884 801	4,728 756	4,726 854	5,122 939	5,045 903	4,884 786	4,977 878	5,371 930
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165) ...	M 877 F 323	829 302	785 304	206 89	218 75	200 72	205 66	218 68	185 85	178 72	204 79
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170) ...	M 63 F 9,059	81 9,286	79 9,347	21 2,307	27 2,276	13 2,352	20 2,351	23 2,314	23 2,231	13 2,344	20 2,458
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174) ...	F 4,088	3,981	4,012	982	1,008	952	1,039	998	943	998	1,073
Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204) ...	M 1,476 F 1,218	1,408 1,237	1,395 1,312	354 311	347 290	346 305	361 331	347 334	325 315	357 342	366 321
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205) ...	M 12,458 F 9,763	12,633 9,988	13,125 9,982	3,290 2,443	2,996 2,438	3,030 2,557	3,317 2,550	3,336 2,504	3,170 2,430	3,186 2,461	3,433 2,587
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239) ...	M 613 F 768	604 714	576 692	170 178	139 195	122 165	173 176	122 175	141 179	167 149	146 189
Thyrototoxicosis with or without goitre (252) ...	M 40 F 311	42 286	64 277	11 86	12 74	12 60	7 66	16 87	18 76	15 57	15 57
Diabetes mellitus (260) ...	M 1,193 F 2,366	1,331 2,538	1,329 2,481	417 752	297 616	267 530	350 640	436 760	315 602	246 495	332 624
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290) ...	M 253 F 517	218 544	205 513	62 162	65 132	42 133	49 117	65 145	44 130	55 117	41 121
Anaemias, other (291-293) ...	M 340 F 549	355 592	374 588	91 163	77 149	89 148	98 132	112 163	92 146	78 119	92 160
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334) ...	M 31,006 F 45,216	31,160 45,863	31,679 46,629	9,563 13,761	7,348 11,046	6,439 9,519	7,810 11,537	9,860 14,684	7,520 11,189	6,413 9,275	7,886 11,481
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340) ...	M 209 F 160	208 164	234 188	64 62	50 39	45 24	49 39	74 56	57 53	45 30	58 49
Rheumatic fever (400-402) ...	M 61 F 64	56 47	62 44	24 16	10 10	10 7	12 14	20 15	19 8	9 10	14 11
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416) ...	M 2,469 F 4,652	2,580 4,892	2,528 4,783	796 1,512	603 1,158	520 963	661 1,259	756 1,551	624 1,084	526 964	622 1,184
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420) ...	M 56,514 F 35,447	58,396 37,379	62,681 39,789	16,502 10,770	13,884 8,567	12,297 7,798	15,713 10,244	17,991 11,823	14,680 9,245	13,161 8,101	16,849 10,620
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422) ...	M 19,550 F 30,747	19,243 30,989	18,380 29,753	6,870 10,848	4,238 6,916	3,433 5,792	4,702 7,433	6,485 10,571	4,351 6,986	3,203 5,306	4,341 6,890
Other diseases of heart (430-434) ...	M 6,019 F 7,479	6,429 8,232	6,388 8,219	2,267 2,812	1,430 1,833	1,174 1,545	1,558 2,042	2,213 2,884	1,433 1,836	1,160 1,450	1,582 2,049
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443) ...	M 4,678 F 6,616	4,495 6,730	4,264 6,263	1,479 2,246	1,034 1,576	843 1,226	1,139 1,682	1,376 2,209	995 1,456	822 1,174	1,071 1,424
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447) ...	M 3,123 F 3,407	2,897 3,372	2,597 3,020	866 1,077	700 795	586 609	745 891	840 995	600 718	505 561	652 746
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468) ...	M 7,830 F 9,907	8,268 10,753	8,561 11,000	2,565 3,323	1,928 2,544	1,662 2,169	2,113 2,717	2,709 3,600	2,009 2,573	1,719 2,177	2,124 2,650
Influenza (480-483) ...	M 553 F 545	3,487 3,615	1,511 1,797	3,133 3,277	77 72	25 16	252 250	1,301 1,557	69 78	26 25	115 137
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493) ...	M 11,818 F 12,525	14,087 15,188	14,470 16,441	6,242 6,833	2,601 2,711	1,949 2,010	3,295 3,634	6,117 7,255	2,882 3,341	1,978 2,134	3,493 3,711
Pneumonia of newborn (763) ...	M 451 F 281	426 278	391 290	147 88	92 58	88 57	99 75	174 88	100 74	81 63	36 65
Bronchitis (500-502) ...	M 18,997 F 7,488	22,203 9,160	23,346 9,942	10,198 4,696	3,855 1,352	2,476 860	5,674 2,252	10,453 4,956	4,302 1,716	2,643 909	5,948 2,361
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527) ...	M 3,465 F 1,564	3,595 1,769	3,588 1,694	1,412 690	703 364	589 264	891 451	1,361 656	794 364	562 285	871 389
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541) ...	M 3,165 F 1,540	2,950 1,455	3,092 1,594	1,010 476	644 339	581 276	715 364	1,037 500	708 378	550 311	797 405
Appendicitis (550-553) ...	M 367 F 271	361 284	347 259	95 77	79 62	84 79	103 66	97 61	81 79	79 59	90 60
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570) ...	M 1,452 F 1,599	1,525 1,664	1,446 1,699	458 469	346 400	329 361	392 434	426 511	357 423	302 349	361 416
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572) ...	M 1,015 F 1,481	1,036 1,546	1,073 1,482	306 416	262 371	221 386	247 373	338 399	295 347	207 339	233 397
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764) ...	M 249 F 154	252 202	304 234	96 71	51 53	53 40	52 38	97 87	97 65	46 33	64 49

†Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1960	1961	1962†	1961				1962†			
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Cirrhosis of liver (581) ... {M	685	737	698	181	174	184	198	187	175	149	187
... {F	587	633	605	178	156	132	167	187	135	136	147
Other diseases of digestive system (Rem. of 530-587) ... {M	1,318	1,342	1,360	368	286	312	376	364	331	323	342
... {F	1,936	1,906	1,893	500	471	469	466	466	481	463	483
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594) ... {M	2,005	1,866	1,775	552	421	391	502	556	408	386	425
... {F	1,709	1,632	1,657	484	404	355	389	494	380	359	424
Hyperplasia of prostate (610) ... M	3,259	3,075	2,892	956	696	659	764	899	669	612	712
Other diseases of genitourinary system (Rem. of 590-637) ... {M	1,557	1,610	1,632	465	378	346	421	455	395	361	421
... {F	2,016	2,217	2,243	529	538	559	591	590	583	482	588
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684) ... F	68	62	72	22	15	16	9	28	18	11	15
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium including abortion (Rem. 640-689) ... F	242	212	228	55	57	52	48	52	62	60	54
Congenital malformations (750-759) ... {M	2,696	2,671	2,839	657	632	664	718	766	703	669	703
... {F	2,426	2,525	2,589	685	631	564	645	715	657	585	632
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis (760-762) ... {M	2,749	2,906	2,791	751	724	722	709	740	693	660	691
... {F	1,753	1,784	1,732	455	442	448	439	463	448	381	446
Infections of the newborn (763-768) ... {M	524	503	530	177	107	104	115	194	111	93	137
... {F	318	342	343	107	77	71	87	102	90	76	71
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776) ... {M	2,425	2,419	2,538	619	641	539	620	683	628	604	622
... {F	1,751	1,799	1,758	464	477	411	447	471	466	421	400
Senility without mention of psychosis, ill-defined and unknown causes (780-795) ... {M	2,435	2,454	2,286	914	569	418	553	876	519	380	511
... {F	4,873	4,876	4,481	1,671	1,199	906	1,100	1,604	1,064	807	1,000
All other natural causes (Rem. 001-795) ... {M	4,745	4,904	5,033	1,518	1,156	1,011	1,219	1,492	1,192	1,076	1,271
... {F	6,702	7,107	7,082	2,116	1,650	1,529	1,812	2,227	1,697	1,416	1,741
Deaths by violence ... {M	13,503	13,654	13,814	3,579	3,453	3,211	3,411	3,638	3,308	3,249	3,619
... {F	9,619	9,660	10,083	2,893	2,181	2,097	2,489	2,972	2,390	2,021	2,700
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835) ... {M	4,754	4,753	4,519	1,180	1,132	1,118	1,323	1,087	1,006	1,080	1,340
... {F	1,889	1,881	1,784	531	412	397	541	491	379	390	524
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866) ... {M	552	559	539	141	150	143	125	150	108	151	130
... {F	80	90	82	15	26	29	20	14	18	28	22
Accidental poisoning (E870-E895) ... {M	659	667	821	222	138	121	186	294	166	132	225
... {F	813	811	1,010	319	157	132	203	350	204	151	302
Accidental falls (E900-E904) ... {M	1,906	1,889	2,007	547	433	421	488	609	451	467	480
... {F	3,559	3,487	3,489	1,080	754	772	881	1,102	853	693	841
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917) ... {M	275	363	361	149	75	51	88	126	98	62	71
... {F	455	420	545	183	90	46	101	226	126	52	141
All other accidents (Rem. E800-E962)... {M	2,118	2,197	2,133	521	574	629	473	542	551	555	485
... {F	660	690	711	189	163	175	163	214	193	135	169
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970-E979) ... {M	3,059	3,025	3,265	775	898	682	670	789	885	774	817
... {F	2,054	2,176	2,323	541	555	524	556	541	583	541	658
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999)... {M	180	201	169	44	53	46	58	41	43	28	57
... {F	109	105	139	35	24	22	24	34	34	31	40

†Provisional.

TABLE VII

Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 31st March 1963
analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year

England and Wales

(Classified according to the International Classification of Diseases (7th Revision 1955))

		All ages March quarter		0—	1—	5—	10-14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total aged 15 & over
		1962	1963										
Home accidents*:													
Coal gas poisoning	{M F}	193	248	—	5	—	2	7	16	20	55	150	241
(E890)		256	378	—	3	1	1	5	6	14	48	305	373
Other poisoning	{M F}	64	107	1	5	—	1	7	3	30	42	25	100
(E870-E888, E891-E895) ...		77	79	—	—	1	—	1	—	14	37	27	78
Falls	{M F}	399	430	5	8	—	2	15	4	9	58	344	415
(E900-E904)		935	1,023	3	5	1	—	9	1	5	32	976	1,014
Burns and scalds	{M F}	116	142	11	21	4	—	36	1	5	25	75	106
(E916-E917)... ..		218	324	6	33	15	2	56	4	17	33	214	268
Choking and suffocation	{M F}	81	75	47	6	1	1	55	4	8	3	5	20
(E921, E922, E924, E925) ...		71	72	45	5	—	1	51	2	5	6	8	21
Other	{M F}	63	71	4	7	—	2	13	4	9	13	32	58
(Remainder of E870-E936)		49	88	4	1	—	2	7	2	5	27	47	81
Total home accidents	{M F}	916	1,073	68	52	5	8	133	32	81	196	631	940
(E870-E936)		1,606	1,964	58	47	18	6	129	15	60	183	1,577	1,835
Transport accidents:													
Motor vehicle road accidents	{M F}	231	172	—	—	—	—	—	82	55	31	4	172
involving injury to:		11	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	—	8
Motor cyclist†	{M F}	98	83	—	1	1	4	6	13	14	38	12	77
(E814, E815, E821) ...		24	9	—	—	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	7
Pedal cyclist	{M F}	382	356	—	12	21	12	45	23	34	106	148	311
(E813)		318	270	—	9	7	8	24	6	9	56	175	246
Pedestrian	{M F}	350	354	1	1	2	—	4	86	137	101	26	350
(Remainder of E810- E825)		124	111	—	4	2	—	6	21	33	34	17	105
Occupant of motor	{M F}	24	12	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	8	1	11
vehicle†		2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
(Remainder of E810- E825)	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
(E840-E842, E844) ...	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
All other transport accidents	{M F}	127	128	—	2	3	2	7	22	38	50	11	121
including rail, air, water		12	14	1	—	2	—	3	1	4	4	2	11
(Remainder of E800-E866)	1,218	1,106	1	16	27	19	63	226	280	334	203	1,043	
Total transport accidents	{M F}	495	416	1	13	12	9	35	35	48	102	196	381
(E800-E866)													
Other accidents:													
Poisonings	{M F}	30	47	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	17	13	47
(E870-E895)		16	21	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	11	5	21
Falls	{M F}	162	173	1	—	—	5	6	9	27	55	76	167
(E900-E904)		81	111	1	—	—	1	2	2	3	19	85	109
Burns	{M F}	12	17	—	—	2	—	2	2	4	5	4	15
(E916-E917)		4	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	5
Drowning	{M F}	121	94	—	4	13	3	20	11	19	26	18	74
(E929)		42	26	—	1	2	—	3	1	3	13	6	23
Other	{M F}	207	224	5	1	4	2	12	32	82	81	17	212
(Remainder of E870-E936)		21	33	6	2	1	2	11	1	3	5	13	22
Total other accidents	{M F}	532	555	6	5	19	10	40	59	144	184	128	515
(E870-E936)		164	196	7	3	3	3	16	7	13	49	111	180
Total, all accidents	{M F}		2,734	75	73	51	37	236	317	505	714	962	2,498
March quarter 1963 (E800- E936)			2,576	66	63	33	18	180	57	121	334	1,884	2,396
Total, all accidents	{M F}	2,666		67	73	51	55	246	324	519	661	916	2,420
March quarter 1962 (E800- E936)		2,265		61	42	24	19	146	72	127	313	1,607	2,119

* Including deaths in residential institutions. † Including passengers. ‡ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons. Excluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc., (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

*England and Wales; standard regions**

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(Figures to nearest hundred)

Area	15th January 1963		19th February 1963		19th March 1963	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	1,014,100	53,800	1,096,100	57,600	1,043,600	55,500
Northern	78,300	7,000	81,500	7,600	96,900	7,800
East and West Ridings	104,200	8,000	110,000	8,700	106,600	8,800
North Western... ..	190,300	7,500	194,400	8,400	197,700	8,000
North Midland	70,000	5,200	72,000	5,500	70,900	5,400
Midland	101,700	4,600	104,900	4,800	97,500	4,600
Eastern	59,300	2,500	67,400	2,700	65,700	2,300
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	114,000	3,300	138,600	3,400	106,400	3,300
Remainder	97,500	3,300	116,000	3,500	95,600	3,300
Southern	46,100	1,800	53,300	1,800	51,200	1,600
South Western... ..	67,300	2,500	72,500	2,600	73,300	2,500
Wales	85,600	8,100	85,500	8,700	81,800	7,900

Notes: (1) Periodical checks of the proportion of males included in the total figures of persons absent from work have shown a fairly constant level of about 70 or 71 per cent for absence caused by sickness and about 87 per cent for absence caused by industrial injury.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian *working* population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. There are, however, about 3½ million employed persons who do not qualify, including about 3 million married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, generally speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long-term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

<p>REGION I <i>Northern</i> Cumberland Durham Northumberland Westmorland Yorkshire, North Riding</p> <p>REGION II <i>East and West Ridings</i> Yorkshire, East Riding Yorkshire, West Riding</p> <p>REGION III <i>North Midland</i> Derbyshire, Part of¹ Leicestershire Lincolnshire— Parts of Holland Parts of Kesteven Parts of Lindsey Northamptonshire Nottinghamshire Peterborough, Soke of Rutland</p>	<p>REGION IV <i>Eastern</i> Bedfordshire Cambridgeshire Ely, Isle of Essex, Part of² Hertfordshire, Part of³ Huntingdonshire Norfolk Suffolk, East Suffolk, West</p> <p>REGION V <i>London and South Eastern</i> Essex, Part of⁴ Hertfordshire, Part of⁵ Kent London Admin. County Middlesex Surrey Sussex, East Sussex, West</p>	<p>REGION VI <i>Southern</i> Berkshire Buckinghamshire Dorset, Part of⁶ Hampshire Oxfordshire Wight, Isle of</p> <p>REGION VII <i>South Western</i> Cornwall Devon Dorset, Part of⁷ Gloucestershire Somerset Wiltshire</p> <p>REGION VIII <i>Wales I (South East)</i> Breconshire Carmarthenshire Glamorgan Monmouthshire</p>	<p><i>Wales II (remainder)</i> Anglesey Caernarvonshire Cardiganshire Denbighshire Flintshire Merionethshire Montgomeryshire Pembrokeshire Radnorshire</p> <p>REGION IX <i>Midland</i> Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire</p> <p>REGION X <i>North Western</i> Cheshire Derbyshire, Part of⁸ Lancashire</p>
--	---	--	--

1. All except Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D., and Chapel en le Frith R.D.

2. All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D., and Chigwell U.D.

3. All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.

4. All areas stated in 2 above.

5. All areas stated in 3 above.

6. Poole M.B. only.

7. All areas except Poole M.B.

8. All areas stated in 1 above.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the first quarter 1963 expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values†

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director General of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature			Rainfall		Sunshine
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%
JANUARY 1963						
England, N.E.	44	4	— 6.3	97	— 4	118
England, E.	41	— 5	— 9.9	43	— 6	105
Midland Counties	44	— 1	— 10.4	35	— 7	138
England, S.E.	43	2	— 10.6	28	— 9	127
England, N.W. and N. Wales	49	— 1	— 8.3	21	— 12	160
England, S.W. and S. Wales	47	1	— 11.5	24	— 13	117
Mean	—	—	— 9.5	41	— 9	127
FEBRUARY 1963						
England, N.E.	46	— 1	— 8.3	89	— 1	93
England, E.	44	5	— 8.8	45	— 1	103
Midland Counties	47	9	— 8.5	40	— 5	95
England, S.E.	50	7	— 7.9	41	— 3	116
England, N.W. and N. Wales	55	4	— 7.6	20	— 8	155
England, S.W. and S. Wales	53	4	— 8.1	72	— 4	101
Mean	—	—	— 8.2	51	— 4	111
MARCH 1963						
England, N.E.	60	5	— 0.7	117	+ 3	96
England, E.	62	13	0.0	165	+ 5	87
Midland Counties	61	10	+ 0.2	171	+ 5	85
England, S.E.	62	16	+ 0.2	189	+ 5	90
England, N.W. and N. Wales	60	17	+ 0.4	127	+ 2	105
England, S.W. and S. Wales	59	18	— 0.2	197	+ 6	96
Mean	—	—	— 0.0	161	+ 4	93
FIRST QUARTER 1963						
England, N.E.	60	— 1	— 5.1	101	— 2	102
England, E.	62	— 5	— 6.2	84	— 2	98
Midland Counties	61	— 1	— 6.2	82	— 7	106
England, S.E.	62	2	— 6.1	86	— 7	111
England, N.W. and N. Wales	60	— 1	— 5.2	56	— 18	140
England, S.W. and S. Wales	59	1	— 6.6	98	— 11	105
Mean	—	—	— 5.9	85	— 8	110

† The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916-50, while those for sunshine and temperatures are for 1931-60.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL NOMENCLATURE AND STATISTICS

REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE COMMITTEE FOR 1960-1962

Introduction

This is the sixth report on the work of the Committee. A list of members of the Committee and of the Sub-committees is given at the end of the report. Professor W. Melville Arnott took over the chairmanship of the Committee in 1960 following the death of Sir Ernest Rock Carling, who had served as chairman since the inception of the Committee in 1948. During the three year period covered by the report the Committee met twice. The following paragraphs set forth the principal matters considered by the Committee.

Medical Certification of Cause of Death

Progress in implementing their recommendation that efforts should be made to get further information in cases where post-mortem findings became available after completion of the medical certificate of cause of death was kept under review by the Committee. The introduction of a revised certificate, which conformed with the Committee's recommendations, was arranged for the 1st January 1963.

Registration of Causes of Stillbirth

The Committee provided advice in connection with the introduction of the registration of causes of stillbirth in England and Wales on the 1st October 1960. The Committee, noting the importance of post-mortem examination in securing accurate information on the causes of stillbirth, suggested that consideration should be given to possible ways of encouraging post-mortem examinations of stillbirths. The Committee also remarked upon the high proportion of stillbirth certificates signed by midwives instead of by doctors and made some suggestions for reducing the proportion. By the end of 1962 the proportion of midwife certifications had fallen from 37 per cent in the final quarter of 1960 to 14 per cent in the September quarter of 1962.

Instruction in Certification of Causes of Death

During the period the Committee discussed the quality of certification of causes of death and considered a number of measures which could be taken for the better instruction not only of medical students but also of established doctors.

National Epidemiology

Suggestions in the medical press for the study of national epidemiology were discussed by the Committee. The Committee noted that the General Register Office contemplated a pilot study for the establishment of an index of hospital patients in the Oxford Region, and agreed to await further developments.

Eighth Revision of International Classification

In preparation for the Eighth Revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death the Committee appointed three new Sub-committees on (i) the classification of mental disorders, (ii) the classification of congenital malformations and disorders and (iii) the general problems of the revision. The following paragraphs provide brief reports of the work of these Sub-committees, together with that of the Cardiovascular Sub-committee.

Work of Sub-committees

The Cardiovascular Sub-committee met five times during the period. Agreement was reached with the corresponding United States Sub-committee on a joint UK/US proposal for classification of cardiovascular diseases which was presented to the World Health Organization Sub-committee on Classification of Diseases in November 1961. An amended version of the proposal, which was adopted by the WHO Sub-committee subject to further trial and comments, is being examined.

The Mental Disorders Sub-committee met eight times during the period. A draft classification of mental disorders was prepared and submitted to the WHO Sub-committee on Classification of Diseases in November 1961. It has been re-examined in the light of recommendations of the WHO Sub-committee and at a meeting with representatives of the corresponding US Sub-committee a large measure of agreement was reached on a joint UK/US proposal to the WHO. A working group appointed by the Sub-committee has nearly completed the drafting of a glossary.

The Congenital Malformations Sub-committee met three times during the period. A draft classification was prepared and the principles of classification involved are being discussed with representatives of the corresponding US Sub-committee.

The International Classification (Eighth Revision) Sub-committee met three times during the period, and have considered various matters not appropriate to the other Sub-committees but related to the Eighth Revision, including the classification of symptoms, the use of age distinctions in the ICD, the structure of short lists and the classification of injuries. An American proposal for elimination of combination categories in the ICD is being examined by the Sub-committee.

March 1963.

General Register Office,
Somerset House,
London, W.C.2.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE

- Sir Ernest Rock Carling, LL.D., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., F.F.R. (*Chairman* until he died in July 1960)
- Professor W. Melville Arnott, M.D., F.R.C.P. (*Chairman* from October 1960)
- Professor Hedley J. B. Atkins, D.M., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. (until 28th March 1962)
- Professor A. L. Banks, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.
- G. O. Barber, O.B.E., M.A., M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.S.
- R. M. Blaikley (until 31st July 1961)
- Sir Allen Daley, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (until 28th March 1962)
- J. O. F. Davies, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.
- W. R. S. Doll, O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (from 27th March 1962)
- Surgeon Captain F. P. Ellis, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., R.N. (until April 1960)
- Joan M. Faulkner, M.B., D.P.H.
- J. Fry, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
- Professor R. B. Green, C.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., D.C.L. (until 27th March 1962)
- Professor F. Grundy, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. (until February 1961)
- M. A. Heasman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (from 2nd January 1961 to 30th April 1962)
- Professor Sir Austin Bradford Hill, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. (until 27th March 1962)
- Surgeon Captain J. M. Holford, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.P., R.N. (from April 1960)
- M. I. A. Hunter, M.D., B.Chir., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (from 7th August 1962)
- W. N. Leak, M.A., M.D.
- Professor Sir Aubrey Lewis, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- W. J. Littlewood (from 1st August 1961 to 3rd September 1962)
- W. P. D. Logan, M.D., Ph.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. (until 1st January 1961)
- Sir Cuthbert G. Magee, C.B.E., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., Q.H.P.
- F. F. Main, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (Ed.), D.P.H.
- P. L. McKinlay, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.S. (Ed.) (until 15th July 1960)
- Professor J. McMichael, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
- A. W. Purdie, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P. (Glas.), F.R.C.O.G.
- Professor D. D. Reid, M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (from 27th March 1962)
- A. H. T. Robb-Smith, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- C. C. Spicer, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (from 1st May 1962)
- A. C. Stevenson, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (from 8th March 1961)
- D. Thomson, M.D., D.P.H.
- Professor R. C. Wofinden, M.D., D.P.H. (from 27th February 1961)
-
- | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|
| <i>Secretaries:</i> | G. Rhodes (until October 1961) | } | General |
| | L. M. Feery (until February 1962) | | Register |
| | J. Murray (from February 1962) | | Office |

MEMBERS OF THE SUB-COMMITTEES

Sub-committee on Classification of Cardiovascular Diseases

- Professor W. Melville Arnott, M.D., F.R.C.P. (*Chairman*)
- M. A. Heasman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (until 2nd August 1962)
- W. P. D. Logan, M.D., Ph.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. (until 1st January 1961)
- P. L. McKinlay, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.S. (Ed.) (until 15th July 1960)
- Professor J. McMichael, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
- Professor J. N. Morris, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., D.C.H., D.P.H.
- Professor D. D. Reid, M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P.
- A. H. T. Robb-Smith, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- C. C. Spicer, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (from 1st May 1962)
- R. D. Teare, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Secretary: H. G. Corbett (General Register Office)

MEMBERS OF THE SUB-COMMITTEES—*continued.*

Sub-committee on Classification of Mental Disorders (formed 1960)

Professor Sir Aubrey Lewis, M.D., F.R.C.P. (*Chairman*)

Professor E. W. Anderson, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M.

Eileen M. Brooke, M.Sc., D.P.A.

H. B. Craigie, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (Ed.), D.P.M.

J. Fry, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

M. A. Heasman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (until 2nd August 1962)

W. P. D. Logan, M.D., M.R.C.P., Ph.D., D.P.H. (until 1st January 1961)

A. B. Monro, M.D., Ph.D., D.P.M.

Professor L. S. Penrose, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

K. Rawnsley, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.M.

Professor D. D. Reid, M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P.

M. Shepherd, D.M., D.P.M.

C. C. Spicer, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (from 1st May 1962)

Professor E. Stengel, M.D., F.R.C.P.

J. Tizard, Ph.D.

G. C. Tooth, M.D., D.P.M.

Secretary: G. Rhodes (until October 1961) } General Register
H. G. Corbett (from 19th October 1961) } Office

Sub-committee on Classification of Congenital Malformations and Disorders (formed 1961)

A. C. Stevenson, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (*Chairman*)

Professor J. D. Boyd, M.A., M.D., D.Sc.

C. O. Carter, B.M., M.R.C.P.

A. C. Claireaux, M.D., F.R.C.P.

C. A. Clarke, M.D., F.R.C.P.

M. A. Heasman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (until 2nd August 1962)

W. P. D. Logan, M.D., Ph.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. (until 1st January 1961)

R. G. Record, M.D., Ph.D., D.P.H.

C. C. Spicer, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (from 1st May 1962)

A. M. Thomson, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.

J. P. M. Tizard, M.A., B.M., F.R.C.P., D.C.H.

Professor A. W. Wilkinson, Ch.M., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.)

Secretary: H. G. Corbett (General Register Office)

Sub-committee on International Classification (8th Revision) (formed 1961)

A. H. T. Robb-Smith, M.D., F.R.C.P. (*Chairman*)

W. D. T. Brunyate, D.M., D.P.H.

D. L. Crombie, M.D.

M. A. Heasman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.

W. P. D. Logan, M.D., Ph.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. (until 1st January 1961)

J. H. Morgan, F.M.R.

S. L. Morrison, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (until 16th May 1962)

C. C. Spicer, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (from 1st May 1962)

P. A. B. Raffle, M.D., D.P.H.

Secretary: H. G. Corbett (General Register Office)

APPENDIX A

Estimated home population as at 30th June 1962, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths), and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in the year 1962*

England and Wales and administrative counties with associated county boroughs

(See General Notes on page 3)

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES with associated COUNTY BOROUGH	Home population (thousands)	Marriages	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES with associated COUNTY BOROUGH	Home population (thousands)	Marriages	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)
ENGLAND & WALES ...	46,669	347,732	840,600	15,500	557,629	18,187	ENGLAND— <i>continued</i>					
ENGLAND† ...	44,018	328,430	795,118	14,481	523,848	17,037	PETERBORO', SOKE OF ...	77	568	1,466	30	801
County of—							RUTLAND ...	26	153	483	6	259
BEDFORD ...	396	2,824	8,781	152	3,853	188	SHROPSHIRE ...	306	2,174	5,323	105	3,485
BERKSHIRE ...	527	3,506	10,540	146	5,503	219	SOMERSET ...	609	4,066	10,047	180	7,652
BUCKINGHAM ...	505	3,292	9,714	144	4,865	174	STAFFORD ...	1,766	13,475	33,095	722	18,918
CAMBRIDGE ...	193	1,385	3,208	42	2,041	40	SUFFOLK, E....	353	2,493	5,911	111	4,266
CHESHIRE ...	1,392	9,487	25,637	491	17,149	643	SUFFOLK, W....	135	869	2,377	46	1,537
CORNWALL ...	341	2,240	5,212	123	4,868	105	SURREY ...	1,745	12,076	27,494	390	20,674
CUMBERLAND ...	294	2,070	5,443	106	3,621	137	SUSSEX, E. ...	673	4,580	8,996	135	11,196
DERBY ...	890	6,418	15,583	341	10,179	333	SUSSEX, W. ...	418	2,601	6,183	106	6,122
DEVON ...	825	5,704	12,764	212	11,540	231	WARWICK ...	2,059	16,444	41,129	795	21,702
DORSET ...	320	2,094	5,071	103	4,270	111	WESTMORLAND ...	67	469	1,011	22	890
DURHAM ...	1,530	11,155	28,930	570	17,748	748	WIGHT, ISLE OF ...	93	653	1,234	30	1,431
ELY, ISLE OF ...	89	646	1,460	20	1,050	37	WILTSHIRE ...	439	2,937	8,513	154	4,754
ESSEX ...	2,324	15,892	39,428	654	25,271	714	WORCESTER ...	581	4,336	10,081	180	6,663
GLOUCESTER ...	1,014	7,627	18,173	322	11,927	366	YORKS., E.R. ...	530	3,987	9,731	187	6,175
HAMPSHIRE ...	1,384	9,858	25,152	418	16,432	499	YORKS., N.R. ...	565	3,826	11,163	246	6,310
HEREFORD ...	133	909	2,279	38	1,601	37	YORKS., W.R. (including YORK C.B.)	3,677	27,147	66,119	1,235	45,691
HERTFORD ...	857	5,398	15,597	225	8,207	277	WALES† ...	2,651	19,302	45,482	1,019	33,781
HUNTINGDON ...	86	551	1,707	24	790	25	County of—					
KENT ...	1,726	11,643	29,392	488	21,180	548	ANGLESEY ...	51	346	942	16	736
LANCASHIRE ...	5,161	38,620	98,049	2,019	68,404	2,553	BRECON ...	54	360	828	19	784
LEICESTER ...	692	4,966	12,990	228	7,761	254	CAERNARVON ...	120	855	1,786	24	1,892
LINCOLN: HOLLAND ...	104	782	1,618	43	1,120	38	CARDIGAN ...	53	312	747	19	809
KESTEVEN ...	140	924	2,497	54	1,639	50	CARMARTHEN ...	167	1,154	2,456	53	2,281
LINDSEY ...	512	3,651	9,927	186	5,972	236	DENBIGH ...	174	1,227	2,892	61	2,313
LONDON ...	3,186	33,983	62,511	1,052	38,346	1,316	FLINT ...	150	1,092	2,653	50	1,933
MIDDLESEX ...	2,240	17,985	38,437	619	24,568	732	GLAMORGAN... ..	1,237	9,220	21,740	495	15,162
NORFOLK ...	568	3,974	9,050	155	6,964	142	MERIONETH ...	38	233	627	13	573
NORTHAMPTON ...	406	2,906	7,473	113	4,683	138	MONMOUTH ...	449	3,438	8,294	205	5,275
NORTHUMBER- LAND ...	826	5,889	14,596	293	10,104	334	MONTGOMERY ...	44	265	639	16	572
NOTTINGHAM ...	917	6,905	17,539	334	10,343	402	PEMBROKE ...	93	667	1,621	40	1,195
OXFORD... ..	318	2,292	6,004	86	3,323	107	RADNOR ...	18	133	257	8	256

*The births and deaths are corrected for inward and outward transfers to place of residence.

†The County of Monmouth is included in Wales and not in England.

APPENDIX B

Estimated home population as at 30th June 1962, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) and deaths from certain causes registered in the year 1962*

England and Wales, municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at the 30th June, 1961, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs and four Scottish and Irish towns

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from							
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia†	Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease
LAND and WALES—	46,669,000	840,600	15,500	557,629	18,187	23,774	24	2	3,087	3,308	18	31,592	102,470
<i>Birth rates—</i>													
<i>England and Wales</i> — —		18.0	18.1	11.9	21.6	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.68	2.20
<i>London</i> — — — —		19.6	16.6	12.0	21.1	0.68	0.00	—	0.09	0.05	0.00	0.83	2.26
Northern													
Agington U.D. — —	27,170	452	14	338	8	15	—	—	1	2	—	11	77
Agington U.D. — —	30,110	546	9	319	18	11	—	—	1	—	—	8	62
Agington U.D. — —	32,480	721	12	246	33	16	—	—	2	—	—	16	48
Agington U.D. — —	35,410	666	11	432	27	15	—	—	6	—	—	16	86
Agington U.D. — —	31,120	514	9	389	13	16	—	—	4	1	—	18	84
M.B. — — — —	36,400	629	12	369	15	31	—	—	3	1	—	14	88
le C.B. — — — —	70,800	1,359	28	898	29	38	—	—	3	4	—	30	187
tt U.D. — — — —	38,780	641	19	464	18	19	—	—	2	4	—	15	103
t and Willington U.D.	25,050	367	7	393	11	12	—	—	3	2	—	8	63
ington C.B. — — —	84,400	1,446	19	1,044	29	35	1	—	16	2	—	41	177
U.D. — — — —	37,410	906	23	375	30	15	—	—	1	2	—	29	59
g U.D. — — — —	37,100	793	24	370	19	19	—	—	1	1	—	17	58
head C.B. — — —	103,120	2,018	32	1,213	59	65	2	—	15	1	—	78	211
irth U.D. — — —	26,780	450	9	391	15	15	—	—	—	1	—	19	89
nton-le-Spring U.D.	30,760	605	15	367	15	12	—	—	4	8	—	18	81
w M.B. — — — —	28,370	541	9	392	11	25	—	—	—	2	—	18	62
enton U.D. — — —	47,460	854	9	432	21	17	—	—	3	—	—	16	84
esborough C.B. —	157,690	3,488	79	1,667	87	100	—	—	14	3	—	112	274
urn U.D. — — — —	29,000	544	12	305	8	17	—	—	2	—	—	13	57
astle-upon-Tyne C.B.	267,090	4,764	101	3,330	106	205	1	—	24	8	—	128	663
r M.B. — — — —	32,520	599	15	325	11	9	—	—	1	2	—	12	55
rough M.B. — — —	41,900	602	17	664	7	20	—	—	2	4	—	29	155
m U.D. — — — —	25,630	495	6	282	11	13	—	—	—	5	—	14	53
h Valley U.D. — —	25,950	385	11	313	9	17	—	—	—	—	—	7	75
Shields C.B. — —	109,300	2,010	46	1,317	45	53	—	—	17	5	—	70	255
y U.D. (Durham) —	46,480	749	17	575	18	19	—	—	3	2	—	19	123
on-on-Tees M.B. —	82,890	1,831	31	846	49	47	—	—	6	5	—	65	162
rland C.B. — — —	190,580	3,863	76	2,122	102	96	—	—	19	26	—	145	486
mouth C.B. — — —	71,390	1,452	27	817	33	42	—	—	8	5	—	31	180
nd M.B. — — — —	49,690	923	21	558	25	23	—	—	8	—	—	17	120
Hartlepool C.B.—	78,220	1,682	38	826	48	52	—	—	7	1	—	68	159
haven M.B. — — —	27,610	601	13	310	15	3	—	—	1	—	—	14	45
ey Bay M.B. — — —	36,730	583	13	522	15	19	—	—	—	3	—	28	123
ington M.B. — — —	29,710	521	11	365	6	11	—	—	2	1	—	11	71
East and West Ridings													
rough U.D. — — —	27,920	412	13	428	4	14	—	—	1	2	—	33	75
ey C.B. — — — —	74,910	1,425	26	844	23	18	—	—	18	5	—	60	148
M.B. — — — —	39,890	739	11	511	8	20	—	—	3	2	—	22	100
ord C.B. — — — —	296,220	5,808	110	4,162	156	167	—	—	32	12	—	327	894
agton M.B. — — —	25,730	393	7	437	9	20	—	—	1	3	—	10	82
ouse M.B. — — — —	31,260	529	14	425	10	13	—	—	—	2	—	24	92
ford M.B. — — — —	40,420	714	13	494	24	15	—	—	8	5	—	16	83
e U.D. — — — —	26,640	514	9	256	11	12	—	—	3	—	—	16	50
ury C.B. — — — —	53,520	1,001	16	837	28	36	—	—	5	3	1	36	172
ster C.B. — — — —	86,460	1,563	44	1,001	38	41	—	—	4	4	—	91	138
x C.B. — — — —	96,250	1,649	37	1,422	33	49	—	—	8	1	—	87	351
nprice U.D. — — —	43,650	693	22	491	10	18	—	—	1	6	—	43	95
gate M.B. — — — —	56,790	884	13	740	17	25	—	—	5	3	—	27	152
rsfield C.B. — — —	131,050	2,475	35	1,810	58	70	—	—	11	2	—	68	390
ey M.B. — — — —	56,070	1,029	18	839	31	35	—	1	9	1	—	18	158
on upon Hull C.B.	301,640	5,996	121	3,318	170	169	—	—	21	26	—	204	554
C.B. — — — —	514,640	9,466	181	6,173	222	326	—	—	28	18	—	451	1,333
r M.B. — — — —	41,400	777	10	485	22	22	—	—	3	2	—	21	105
ract M.B. — — — —	27,960	537	10	275	7	12	—	—	3	1	—	33	49
M.B. — — — —	35,980	731	18	387	20	16	—	—	1	1	—	19	85

*Corrected for inward and outward transfers to place of residence.
†Live birth and death rates per 1,000 population, stillbirth rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births and infant mortality rates per 1,000 live births.
‡Including pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX B (continued)

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from								Coronary and arteriosclerotic
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia†		
Rotherham C.B. - - -	86,220	1,621	45	1,014	45	42	—	—	4	6	—	54	1	
Rothwell U.D. - - -	26,030	433	6	408	10	14	—	—	1	1	—	36		
Sheffield C.B. - - -	495,240	8,612	133	6,282	174	326	—	—	61	36	—	223	1,1	
Shipley U.D. - - -	29,880	476	6	420	10	13	—	—	3	1	—	17		
Spenborough M.B. - - -	37,160	631	17	535	15	23	—	—	1	—	—	31		
Wakefield C.B. - - -	60,560	977	18	825	18	29	—	—	5	4	—	59		
York C.B. - - -	104,890	1,722	27	1,263	32	65	—	—	1	5	—	108	2	
North Western														
Accrington M.B. - - -	38,940	616	19	611	13	18	—	—	5	2	—	20	1	
Altrincham M.B. - - -	41,300	713	12	477	8	21	—	—	—	2	—	17		
Ashton-under-Lyne M.B. - - -	49,810	796	13	787	23	27	1	—	6	8	—	34	1	
Barrow-in-Furness C.B. - - -	64,890	1,175	12	826	27	40	—	—	6	3	—	60		
Bebington M.B. - - -	52,980	858	17	641	16	24	—	—	2	3	—	65		
Birkenhead C.B. - - -	142,940	2,865	74	1,706	79	76	—	—	12	11	—	108		
Blackburn C.B. - - -	105,740	1,791	45	1,714	41	56	—	—	10	12	1	88		
Blackpool C.B. - - -	151,250	1,991	49	2,662	50	99	—	—	13	17	—	79		
Bolton C.B. - - -	160,650	2,767	54	2,212	67	98	—	—	7	33	—	122		
Bootle C.B. - - -	83,220	1,958	38	780	55	36	—	—	15	—	—	55		
Burnley C.B. - - -	80,540	1,391	33	1,267	39	35	—	—	4	1	—	41	2	
Bury C.B. - - -	61,120	1,150	20	904	30	30	—	—	2	8	—	36		
Chadderton U.D. - - -	32,930	563	12	418	14	12	—	—	4	4	—	25		
Cheadle and Gatley U.D. - - -	47,940	1,048	16	508	17	16	—	—	1	4	—	25		
Chester C.B. - - -	59,030	1,130	22	710	34	35	—	—	5	5	1	29		
Chorley M.B. - - -	31,210	560	20	443	15	17	—	—	3	11	—	12		
Crewe M.B. - - -	53,580	958	15	665	30	26	—	—	5	3	—	32		
Crosby M.B. - - -	59,490	1,064	33	850	33	33	—	—	2	4	—	42		
Darwen M.B. - - -	29,570	485	7	462	3	16	—	—	2	6	—	20		
Denton U.D. - - -	31,840	682	5	365	17	16	—	—	1	6	—	20		
Droylsden U.D. - - -	25,650	460	8	291	8	13	—	—	—	2	—	11		
Eccles M.B. - - -	43,060	714	13	639	19	17	—	—	2	9	—	33		
Ellesmere Port M.B. - - -	46,120	1,099	15	353	30	22	—	—	1	1	—	37		
Farnworth M.B. - - -	27,290	544	13	470	15	9	—	—	5	11	—	34		
Fleetwood M.B. - - -	28,330	531	5	337	17	13	—	—	5	1	—	14		
Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. - - -	30,800	532	5	301	9	11	—	—	1	3	—	7		
Hoylake U.D. - - -	32,220	517	4	433	10	13	—	—	2	2	—	40		
Huyton-with-Roby U.D. - - -	65,630	1,502	32	519	44	29	—	—	1	1	—	43		
Hyde M.B. - - -	31,960	544	7	445	13	11	—	—	1	6	—	23		
Kirkby U.D. - - -	54,900	1,410	35	252	43	18	—	—	4	2	—	28		
Lancaster M.B. - - -	48,480	810	26	817	22	27	—	—	1	4	—	88		
Leigh M.B. - - -	46,500	802	26	604	22	27	—	—	3	6	—	20		
Liverpool C.B. - - -	745,230	16,479	333	9,217	470	491	—	—	90	68	—	746	1,	
Lytham St. Annes M.B. - - -	36,110	499	8	605	10	17	—	—	5	4	—	15		
Macclesfield M.B. - - -	37,610	605	10	565	14	17	—	—	6	3	—	45		
Manchester C.B. - - -	659,170	13,571	302	8,767	413	475	—	—	78	126	—	466	1,	
Middleton M.B. - - -	58,460	1,148	26	541	31	22	—	—	2	3	—	32		
Morecambe and Heysham M.B. - - -	40,100	525	7	723	13	21	—	—	5	4	—	22		
Nelson M.B. - - -	32,000	539	12	515	9	16	—	—	—	10	—	15		
Oldham C.B. - - -	114,680	2,042	30	1,023	65	54	—	—	11	16	—	97		
Preston C.B. - - -	112,130	2,210	42	1,421	64	57	—	—	9	16	—	64		
Prestwich M.B. - - -	34,160	470	8	570	8	24	—	—	3	8	—	17		
Radcliffe M.B. - - -	26,860	466	11	397	17	13	—	—	—	4	—	13		
Rochdale C.B. - - -	86,130	1,608	31	1,272	35	44	—	—	5	11	—	84		
Runcorn U.D. - - -	26,640	589	13	285	15	11	1	—	—	2	—	18		
St. Helen's C.B. - - -	108,260	1,979	43	1,277	44	46	—	—	12	24	—	106		
Sale M.B. - - -	52,160	994	16	617	29	27	—	—	—	13	1	28		
Salford C.B. - - -	154,000	3,199	81	2,294	93	110	—	—	14	37	—	141		
Southport C.B. - - -	80,730	1,062	17	1,492	22	61	—	—	4	11	—	66		
Stockport C.B. - - -	142,570	2,715	52	1,913	68	79	—	—	12	13	—	100		
Stretford M.B. - - -	60,610	1,204	20	687	32	32	—	—	5	11	—	35		
Swinton and Pendlebury M.B. - - -	41,020	700	12	513	15	23	—	—	2	6	—	20		
Urmston U.D. - - -	43,110	830	12	466	22	17	—	—	4	6	1	30		
Wallasey C.B. - - -	103,490	1,952	40	1,358	61	72	—	—	8	14	—	92		
Warrington C.B. - - -	76,200	1,455	26	924	33	41	—	—	13	6	—	51		
Widnes M.B. - - -	53,300	1,298	35	551	37	35	—	—	1	3	—	39		
Wigan C.B. - - -	78,910	1,309	40	992	21	22	—	—	5	2	—	40		
Worsley U.D. - - -	41,820	688	17	479	13	20	—	—	5	7	—	24		
North Midland														
Arnold U.D. - - -	27,940	570	2	275	9	8	—	—	2	1	—	16		
Beeston and Stapleford U.D. - - -	57,380	1,115	12	584	13	24	—	—	4	2	—	23		
Carlton U.D. - - -	38,950	694	14	441	22	28	—	—	—	2	—	26		

†Including pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX B (continued)

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from							
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia †	Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease
Stamford M.B. - - -	68,000	1,044	25	799	21	24	—	—	3	4	—	93	123
Stamford M.B. - - -	32,990	632	9	397	16	12	—	—	2	1	—	16	70
Stamford U.D. - - -	26,510	404	15	283	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	15	56
Stamford U.D. - - -	39,460	1,005	22	193	26	9	—	—	2	—	—	6	32
Stamford C.B. - - -	131,910	2,342	56	1,741	47	64	—	—	14	5	—	152	320
Stamford C.B. - - -	96,780	2,031	26	1,253	48	55	—	—	7	7	—	47	275
Stamford U.D. - - -	41,840	758	9	413	—	17	—	—	1	—	—	7	85
Stamford M.B. - - -	34,960	594	16	347	14	17	—	—	1	1	—	16	52
Stamford M.B. - - -	38,650	653	7	457	7	13	—	—	1	1	—	16	82
Stamford C.B. - - -	272,500	5,087	92	3,489	118	148	—	—	21	14	—	164	549
Stamford C.B. - - -	76,930	1,418	25	935	34	48	—	—	6	—	—	54	182
Stamford U.D. - - -	31,230	558	13	355	7	15	—	—	3	—	—	20	62
Stamford M.B. - - -	38,730	654	12	406	11	15	—	—	1	1	—	25	63
Stamford M.B. - - -	53,610	923	19	667	24	26	—	—	5	1	—	38	124
Stamford C.B. - - -	104,910	1,945	30	1,350	30	72	—	—	10	11	—	58	280
Stamford C.B. - - -	314,360	6,243	121	3,817	154	186	1	—	28	29	—	217	496
Stamford M.B. - - -	63,430	1,219	26	705	17	30	—	—	5	1	—	44	141
Stamford M.B. - - -	68,130	1,445	34	570	37	26	—	—	2	3	—	24	90
Stamford in Ashfield U.D. - - -	40,540	696	18	430	17	16	—	—	2	1	—	15	71
Stamford U.D. - - -	31,050	576	8	428	15	27	—	—	1	3	—	11	63
Stamford U.D. - - -	26,950	444	7	363	9	19	—	—	—	1	—	17	50
Stamford M.B. - - -	34,840	668	13	351	17	17	—	—	1	1	—	18	58
Midland													
Stamford U.D. - - -	54,480	1,265	26	355	21	18	—	—	—	2	—	22	73
Stamford U.D. - - -	33,380	657	15	416	13	15	—	—	1	4	—	31	65
Stamford M.B. - - -	33,340	646	17	373	20	10	—	—	3	7	—	27	52
Stamford C.B. - - -	1,115,080	22,659	440	12,250	508	596	—	—	76	70	—	808	2009
Stamford Hill U.D. - - -	57,430	1,065	16	526	18	25	—	—	2	2	—	23	89
Stamford U.D. - - -	35,300	626	7	414	10	13	—	—	—	6	—	39	55
Stamford U.D. - - -	27,450	609	12	289	16	10	1	—	4	3	—	10	53
Stamford upon Trent C.B. - - -	50,610	989	28	664	19	31	—	—	3	1	—	29	86
Stamford U.D. - - -	43,160	775	17	455	29	13	—	—	1	4	—	17	78
Stamford U.D. - - -	40,620	810	21	349	17	19	—	—	5	3	—	19	57
Stamford C.B. - - -	310,640	6,504	135	2,949	160	129	1	—	26	25	—	164	603
Stamford C.B. - - -	63,820	1,110	33	702	31	34	—	—	8	3	—	35	128
Stamford M.B. - - -	44,510	754	15	496	9	16	—	—	3	4	—	14	102
Stamford M.B. - - -	41,300	816	15	461	13	20	—	—	—	1	—	41	97
Stamford M.B. - - -	42,470	776	12	517	20	15	—	—	3	1	—	21	93
Stamford U.D. - - -	27,040	413	4	307	3	10	—	—	—	4	—	11	43
Stamford-under-Lyme M.B. - - -	77,210	1,377	33	849	37	42	—	—	7	12	—	47	145
Stamford M.B. - - -	58,770	1,013	22	571	15	20	—	—	5	—	—	30	116
Stamford M.B. - - -	54,420	823	24	523	18	21	—	—	1	3	—	35	92
Stamford U.D. - - -	34,780	708	13	396	17	15	—	—	2	5	—	22	54
Stamford Regis M.B. - - -	49,030	711	16	519	13	30	—	—	4	—	—	36	86
Stamford Leamington Spa M.B. - - -	42,950	934	10	539	17	18	—	—	3	8	—	33	89
Stamford M.B. - - -	53,510	1,093	21	569	21	29	—	—	1	—	—	51	112
Stamford U.D. - - -	29,940	583	11	398	11	12	—	—	3	1	—	20	89
Stamford M.B. - - -	50,120	869	23	602	23	22	—	—	2	7	1	34	89
Stamford C.B. - - -	68,680	1,307	27	854	31	40	—	—	11	10	—	50	137
Stamford M.B. - - -	98,670	1,843	29	790	34	43	—	—	5	5	—	26	148
Stamford M.B. - - -	48,280	880	17	563	15	15	—	—	1	7	—	16	72
Stamford-on-Trent C.B. - - -	266,130	4,459	114	3,131	101	153	—	—	38	29	—	168	520
Stamford M.B. - - -	44,010	787	13	484	19	22	—	—	2	1	—	14	89
Stamford Coldfield M.B. - - -	75,220	1,485	24	627	15	31	—	—	1	5	—	34	133
Stamford M.B. - - -	38,300	738	14	411	14	23	—	—	2	4	—	30	71
Stamford C.B. - - -	119,700	2,346	42	1,299	61	78	—	—	10	12	—	93	227
Stamford U.D. - - -	34,930	648	14	356	15	22	—	—	4	3	—	17	62
Stamford U.D. - - -	34,200	794	17	239	17	7	—	—	1	1	—	10	37
Stamford Bromwich C.B. - - -	97,050	1,854	29	952	47	48	—	—	12	16	—	73	142
Stamford U.D. - - -	33,750	718	11	329	14	16	—	—	4	4	—	16	53
Stamford C.B. - - -	149,710	3,122	72	1,696	74	69	—	—	16	12	1	138	229
Stamford C.B. - - -	67,050	1,178	18	786	25	36	—	—	7	15	—	39	127
Eastern													
Stamford U.D. - - -	95,360	2,249	59	666	40	28	—	—	6	4	—	43	141
Stamford M.B. - - -	64,740	1,461	32	663	46	40	—	—	3	3	—	31	133
Stamford U.D. - - -	34,520	672	7	407	12	17	—	—	—	3	—	22	94
Stamford U.D. - - -	51,450	953	15	559	12	19	—	—	2	—	—	41	105
Stamford M.B. - - -	95,380	1,442	23	958	22	59	—	—	3	4	—	71	170
Stamford M.B. - - -	51,180	1,058	9	460	17	21	—	—	—	1	—	29	95
Stamford U.D. - - -	28,390	378	7	532	6	14	—	—	1	—	—	21	156

†New Town.

‡Including pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX B (continued)

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from							Coronary and arteriosclerotic
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia †	
Colchester M.B. - - -	67,010	1,228	12	831	28	39	—	—	2	2	—	62	1
Dunstable M.B. - - -	26,480	579	12	215	9	11	—	—	1	—	—	7	—
Great Yarmouth C.B. - -	52,450	799	13	758	12	27	—	—	3	—	—	43	1
†Harlow U.D. - - -	58,180	1,546	19	242	23	15	—	—	2	1	—	17	—
†Hemel Hempstead M.B. -	58,270	1,219	21	422	24	12	—	—	—	—	—	33	—
Hornchurch U.D. - - -	132,400	2,443	30	1,220	49	59	—	—	7	10	—	73	2
Ipswich C.B. - - -	118,410	2,154	37	1,307	33	53	—	—	7	9	—	124	2
Kings Lynn M.D. - - -	27,460	498	14	325	9	8	—	—	2	18	—	20	—
Letchworth U.D. - - -	26,230	447	4	237	2	11	—	—	1	—	—	5	—
Lowestoft M.B. - - -	46,340	730	20	611	8	29	—	—	2	2	—	28	1
Luton M.B. - - -	134,820	3,066	52	1,311	65	76	—	—	3	3	1	74	2
Norwich C.B. - - -	119,760	1,873	27	1,526	38	62	—	—	3	2	—	115	2
Rickmansworth U.D. - -	29,320	455	4	271	11	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Romford M.B. - - -	115,600	1,904	30	822	43	49	—	—	13	3	—	48	1
St. Albans M.B. - - -	50,450	926	18	544	14	33	—	—	5	1	—	29	—
†Stevenage U.D. - - -	46,710	1,277	17	190	25	11	—	—	1	1	—	11	—
Southend-on-Sea C.B. - -	166,130	2,394	27	2,414	48	133	—	—	15	5	—	81	4
Thurrock U.D. - - -	115,430	1,924	46	946	42	34	—	—	9	1	—	80	1
Watford M.B. - - -	75,540	1,353	24	859	24	43	—	—	1	2	—	48	1
†Welwyn Garden City U.D.	36,860	771	14	207	11	15	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
London and South Eastern													
Greater London - - -	8,176,810	143,237	2,301	94,445	2,806	5,209	2	—	560	371	2	6,252	18,16
London - - -	3,185,770	62,511	1,052	38,346	1,316	2,157	2	—	279	144	1	2,643	7,19
City of London - - -	4,610	29	—	39	—	6	—	—	1	—	—	8	—
Metropolitan Boroughs													
Battersea - - -	104,020	2,183	44	1,345	45	76	—	—	12	10	—	101	23
Bermondsey - - -	51,000	852	18	588	13	32	—	—	4	—	—	23	10
Bethnal Green - - -	46,230	830	17	566	12	36	—	—	4	1	—	53	13
Camberwell - - -	173,720	3,504	62	1,982	84	126	—	—	8	4	—	168	37
Chelsea - - -	48,550	625	11	708	16	32	—	—	4	4	—	69	11
Deptford - - -	68,980	1,588	24	807	28	36	—	—	6	2	—	56	16
Finsbury - - -	32,540	574	9	387	16	24	—	—	4	1	—	34	6
Fulham - - -	110,570	1,914	31	1,375	50	77	—	—	6	1	—	74	23
Greenwich - - -	84,730	1,347	23	965	44	60	1	—	6	2	—	70	17
Hackney - - -	163,400	3,773	68	1,916	76	97	—	—	13	6	—	100	39
Hammersmith - - -	108,120	2,365	34	1,287	51	82	—	—	9	7	—	74	24
Hampstead - - -	98,240	1,775	24	1,050	28	51	—	—	5	5	—	63	26
Holborn - - -	20,640	190	3	270	13	13	—	—	4	1	—	16	4
Islington - - -	227,870	5,798	101	2,581	111	166	—	—	16	9	—	196	45
Kensington - - -	172,020	3,395	61	1,756	76	75	—	—	12	13	—	109	33
Lambeth - - -	223,370	5,328	101	1,479	102	138	—	—	24	7	—	202	45
Lewisham - - -	222,170	3,910	50	1,569	74	174	—	—	23	7	—	136	49
Paddington - - -	113,600	2,671	43	1,248	70	70	1	—	9	7	1	74	25
Poplar - - -	67,340	1,404	14	777	34	41	—	—	8	5	—	62	14
St. Marylebone - - -	68,070	765	9	1,135	17	42	—	—	9	4	—	47	23
St. Pancras - - -	124,470	2,541	40	1,431	58	111	—	—	7	1	—	125	28
Shoreditch - - -	39,580	671	20	531	14	35	—	—	9	3	—	40	8
Southwark - - -	86,440	1,651	29	1,233	34	63	—	—	9	5	—	95	18
Stepney - - -	90,480	1,852	36	1,133	33	66	—	—	12	8	—	122	20
Stoke Newington - - -	52,950	1,271	28	561	23	25	—	—	3	—	—	33	13
Wandsworth - - -	347,810	6,315	98	5,011	124	252	—	—	27	24	—	312	85
Westminster - - -	86,110	1,061	22	1,036	26	67	—	—	15	5	—	52	20
Woolwich - - -	148,140	2,329	32	1,580	44	84	—	—	10	2	—	129	33
Acton M.B. - - -	64,960	1,178	23	730	17	39	—	—	6	1	—	52	14
Ashford U.D. - - -	28,450	471	6	358	14	19	—	—	1	3	—	24	6
Banstead U.D. - - -	41,370	527	7	528	10	12	—	—	5	2	—	32	10
Barking M.B. - - -	472,440	1,037	17	732	5	65	—	—	3	5	—	34	15
Barnes M.B. - - -	38,950	564	9	523	13	27	—	—	5	4	—	27	11
Barnet U.D. - - -	27,460	408	9	302	7	20	—	—	2	—	—	12	4
Beckenham M.B. - - -	76,930	1,046	16	944	16	50	—	—	5	2	—	54	19
Beddington and Wallington U.D. - -	32,600	472	4	372	9	17	—	—	1	—	—	11	8
Bexhill M.B. - - -	30,680	271	5	616	4	28	—	—	2	1	—	35	10
Bexley M.B. - - -	89,910	1,346	28	851	20	53	—	—	8	3	—	57	20
Bognor Regis U.D. - -	28,070	366	8	453	7	15	—	—	3	1	—	29	8
Brentford and Chiswick M.B. - -	55,200	1,016	14	687	21	41	—	—	5	3	—	44	13
Brighton C.B. - - -	162,200	2,337	30	2,532	44	111	—	—	14	9	—	124	41
Bromley M.B. - - -	68,730	1,025	14	832	21	34	—	—	4	1	—	41	16
Canterbury C.B. - - -	30,720	497	2	418	12	15	—	—	1	3	—	20	9
Carshalton U.D. - - -	56,380	715	5	602	15	33	—	—	3	3	—	44	11
Caterham and Warlingham U.D. - -	35,110	599	5	349	7	13	—	—	3	2	—	22	6

† New Town.

†Including pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX B (continued)

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from							
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia †	Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease
tham - - - -	49,520	1,066	19	490	26	24	—	—	4	2	—	43	95
rtsey U.D. - - - -	41,790	861	11	373	12	16	—	—	6	3	—	28	56
shunt U.D. - - - -	36,630	778	10	284	23	14	—	—	1	1	—	14	59
gwell U.D. - - - -	62,070	740	17	479	12	27	—	—	2	—	—	28	83
ngford M.B. - - - -	46,350	609	10	453	7	21	—	—	4	2	—	28	94
lehurst and Sidcup U.D. - - - -	88,560	1,357	21	837	28	52	—	—	3	2	—	49	167
dsdon and Purley U.D. - - - -	74,260	1,035	16	994	16	51	—	—	3	6	—	117	213
awley U.D. - - - -	55,360	1,208	21	298	19	14	—	—	1	1	—	28	51
yford U.D. - - - -	31,980	538	4	257	11	12	—	—	2	—	—	13	51
ydton C.B. - - - -	253,690	4,440	65	3,179	75	176	—	—	14	13	—	207	575
genham M.B. - - - -	109,470	1,527	35	949	33	67	—	—	2	4	—	52	200
tford - - - -	46,180	789	16	631	16	23	—	—	4	2	—	72	95
l M.B. - - - -	25,510	424	9	365	8	15	1	—	3	9	—	17	64
er M.B. - - - -	35,650	622	14	432	9	18	—	—	2	1	—	14	85
ng M.B. - - - -	183,300	2,959	35	2,064	36	104	—	—	9	7	—	132	464
Barnet U.D. - - - -	40,890	559	9	415	14	16	—	—	2	3	—	13	82
bourne C.B. - - - -	61,250	694	12	1,124	20	39	—	—	6	5	—	47	239
Ham C.B. - - - -	105,430	1,758	31	1,201	28	93	—	—	5	3	—	73	245
honton M.B. - - - -	91,440	1,372	31	1,009	26	72	—	—	2	2	—	52	187
am U.D. - - - -	31,150	482	7	332	2	6	—	—	—	1	—	20	67
eld M.B. - - - -	109,670	1,688	24	1,172	35	61	—	—	4	5	—	43	214
om and Ewell M.B. - - - -	70,380	878	17	1,083	12	48	—	—	4	5	—	133	159
h M.B. - - - -	45,300	786	12	474	8	26	—	—	—	—	—	31	105
er U.D. - - - -	60,970	873	7	631	12	33	—	—	2	2	—	29	101
ham U.D. - - - -	27,520	443	5	391	8	17	—	—	2	6	—	14	47
ham U.D. - - - -	51,710	994	14	423	19	29	—	—	4	2	—	15	81
hley M.B. - - - -	69,150	1,118	10	815	15	36	—	—	2	2	—	47	168
estone M.B. - - - -	44,390	713	13	644	8	31	—	—	2	1	—	21	134
rn Barnet U.D. - - - -	28,370	349	5	445	8	20	—	—	4	2	—	46	65
aley and Camberley U.D. - - - -	31,650	760	8	254	21	8	—	—	1	3	—	15	50
ingham M.B. - - - -	73,970	1,363	26	835	27	37	—	—	4	2	—	47	172
vesend M.B. - - - -	51,950	1,177	20	527	21	25	—	—	4	2	—	10	88
dford M.B. - - - -	54,100	847	17	654	15	36	—	—	2	4	—	46	122
ow M.B. - - - -	209,600	3,246	44	2,190	73	133	—	—	5	5	—	101	422
ings C.B. - - - -	66,640	851	14	1,351	15	55	—	—	8	2	—	105	210
es and Harlington U.D. - - - -	68,310	1,224	23	511	25	38	—	—	3	1	—	27	114
don M.B. - - - -	150,720	2,139	30	1,629	40	75	—	—	9	6	—	78	328
on and Isleworth M.B. - - - -	102,680	1,417	23	1,122	29	61	—	—	5	9	—	55	238
nsey M.B. - - - -	97,720	2,280	39	1,178	50	58	—	—	10	5	—	82	256
e M.B. - - - -	71,980	770	15	1,514	14	60	—	—	8	5	—	92	287
d M.B. - - - -	177,460	2,539	53	2,143	45	98	—	—	17	8	—	189	360
iston-upon-Thames M.B. - - - -	35,990	614	8	463	18	29	—	—	2	7	—	32	85
herhead U.D. - - - -	36,650	557	7	360	9	19	—	—	1	2	—	22	76
on M.B. - - - -	92,970	1,394	27	1,394	34	73	—	—	12	9	—	102	226
lstone M.B. - - - -	60,570	1,067	21	682	22	38	—	—	4	4	—	55	108
len and Coombe M.B. - - - -	46,750	554	20	561	14	23	—	—	—	3	—	33	130
gate M.B. - - - -	44,930	571	9	828	10	29	—	—	4	3	—	54	139
on and Morden U.D. - - - -	67,560	868	11	798	12	54	—	—	2	3	—	39	201
ham M.B. - - - -	63,660	936	19	662	14	49	—	—	4	1	—	39	171
ngton U.D. - - - -	80,950	1,407	24	771	20	47	—	—	7	2	—	57	120
e U.D. - - - -	26,020	644	11	302	14	15	—	—	1	1	—	16	54
sgate M.B. - - - -	37,380	582	10	607	17	30	—	—	1	—	—	37	103
ate M.B. - - - -	54,680	841	19	705	15	31	—	—	2	2	—	40	126
mond M.B. - - - -	40,680	631	9	607	4	21	—	—	2	2	—	41	119
ester M.B. - - - -	51,010	952	15	587	14	19	—	—	3	—	—	34	116
Tunbridge Wells M.B. - - - -	40,340	585	9	684	12	24	—	—	—	2	—	41	134
ip-Northwood U.D. - - - -	74,820	1,052	16	695	21	45	—	—	5	2	—	45	149
ail M.B. - - - -	54,120	1,065	20	736	24	36	—	—	4	—	—	74	137
igate M.B. - - - -	71,370	947	9	984	14	54	—	—	4	1	—	53	206
es U.D. - - - -	51,000	962	15	408	20	31	—	—	3	2	—	22	69
ary-on-Thames U.D. - - - -	34,540	741	12	328	10	13	—	—	—	4	—	33	50
ton M.B. - - - -	63,170	977	9	654	17	30	—	—	3	3	—	29	140
n and Cheam M.B. - - - -	78,430	1,177	17	1,016	19	49	—	—	1	5	—	55	182
hnam M.B. - - - -	113,020	2,233	40	1,424	51	88	—	—	5	4	—	90	256
enham M.B. - - - -	102,500	1,623	21	1,206	26	56	—	—	6	4	—	69	222
dge M.B. - - - -	64,470	1,171	15	634	16	37	—	—	4	3	—	36	127
amstow M.B. - - - -	108,190	1,566	24	1,273	25	75	—	—	5	10	—	84	241
n and Weybridge U.D. - - - -	45,910	713	7	512	9	29	—	—	1	1	—	28	92
tead and Woodford M.B. - - - -	61,410	844	12	764	17	37	—	—	5	6	—	49	142

†New Town.

‡Including pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX B (continued)

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from								Coronary and arteriosclerotic
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia †		
Wembley M.B. - - -	124,900	1,742	24	1,288	34	69	—	—	7	6	—	71		
West Ham C.B. - - -	156,960	3,114	62	1,711	72	126	—	—	11	11	—	92		
Willesden M.B. - - -	171,230	4,255	93	1,899	87	134	—	—	10	6	1	127		
Wimbledon M.B. - - -	56,850	930	13	756	13	32	—	—	2	4	—	53		
Woking U.D. - - -	70,610	1,263	12	784	14	31	—	—	2	3	—	54		
Wood Green M.B. - - -	47,510	811	23	581	21	31	—	—	2	3	—	39		
Worthing M.B. - - -	79,750	826	8	1,807	16	64	—	—	6	7	—	124		
Southern														
Aldershot M.B. - - -	32,810	798	19	302	18	14	—	—	2	1	—	24		
Aylesbury M.B. - - -	29,090	639	13	253	10	13	—	—	5	3	—	15		
Basingstoke M.B. - - -	26,990	621	11	268	13	12	—	—	1	—	—	19		
Bournemouth C.B. - - -	149,830	1,822	22	2,563	40	101	—	—	9	16	—	139		
Christchurch M.B. - - -	26,640	337	2	402	4	12	—	—	2	2	—	31		
Eastleigh M.B. - - -	38,080	669	12	371	18	17	—	—	—	—	—	12		
Fareham U.D. - - -	63,170	1,271	15	660	26	34	—	—	4	5	—	27		
Farnborough U.D. - - -	33,430	758	13	236	15	7	—	—	1	2	—	17		
Gosport M.B. - - -	68,850	1,511	23	570	30	26	—	—	3	3	—	27		
Havant and Waterloo U.D.	78,120	1,719	22	712	33	32	—	—	3	4	—	31		
High Wycombe M.B. - -	52,880	1,048	17	491	17	20	—	—	2	1	—	35		
Lymington M.B. - - -	29,220	394	10	442	7	8	—	—	1	3	—	23		
Maidenhead M.B. - - -	35,850	689	7	452	15	26	—	—	3	4	—	31		
New Windsor M.B. - - -	28,350	559	5	243	13	11	—	—	2	1	—	10		
Oxford C.B. - - -	106,560	1,694	21	1,162	28	62	—	—	4	4	1	95		
Poole M.B. - - -	92,920	1,458	33	1,247	30	51	—	—	7	8	—	61		
Portsmouth C.B. - - -	226,670	3,932	89	2,960	85	132	—	—	12	21	—	224		
Reading C.B. - - -	121,420	2,210	44	1,508	45	55	—	—	8	7	—	129		
Slough M.B. - - -	82,700	1,692	29	657	23	47	—	—	4	2	—	24		
Southampton C.B. - - -	205,790	3,883	74	2,189	78	118	—	—	18	2	—	107		
Winchester M.B. - - -	28,650	423	9	413	5	17	—	—	—	1	—	18		
South Western														
Bath C.B. - - -	82,170	1,347	27	1,123	31	34	—	—	5	11	—	80		
Bridgwater M.B. - - -	25,930	485	10	291	5	13	—	—	3	2	—	9		
Bristol C.B. - - -	434,260	7,249	118	5,495	151	211	—	—	29	33	—	297	1	
Cambourne-Redruth U.D.	36,000	563	18	510	13	16	—	—	3	—	—	15		
Cheltenham M.B. - - -	73,770	1,419	18	955	40	29	—	—	4	7	—	95		
Exeter C.B. - - -	78,950	1,221	27	1,027	25	40	—	—	8	6	—	52		
Gloucester C.B. - - -	70,180	1,394	29	787	28	36	1	—	10	3	—	52		
Kingswood U.D. - - -	26,410	633	17	258	9	18	—	—	—	—	—	14		
Paignton U.D. - - -	29,810	368	1	519	6	15	—	—	1	1	—	16		
Plymouth C.B. - - -	209,900	3,757	66	2,559	79	88	—	—	16	5	—	178		
Salisbury M.B. - - -	35,440	612	10	573	15	16	—	—	6	2	—	42		
Swindon M.B. - - -	94,560	2,121	35	826	45	34	—	—	8	1	—	42		
Taunton M.B. - - -	36,230	569	9	411	12	20	—	—	—	2	—	17		
Torquay M.B. - - -	51,700	621	12	878	10	24	1	—	4	2	—	39		
Weston-super-Mare M.B.	42,750	635	9	674	14	19	—	—	5	7	—	32		
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis M.B.	41,390	710	12	554	17	17	—	—	2	3	—	27		
Wales														
Aberdare U.D. - - -	39,030	605	14	605	22	10	—	—	7	4	—	22		
Abertillery U.D. - - -	25,020	465	17	308	17	10	—	—	3	1	—	8		
Barry M.B. - - -	42,040	792	16	461	9	21	—	—	3	3	—	23		
Bedwellty - - -	27,470	484	16	307	12	10	—	—	3	1	—	18		
Caerphilly U.D. - - -	36,230	727	17	412	15	10	—	—	4	—	—	21		
Cardiff C.B. - - -	260,160	4,976	77	2,991	131	132	—	—	26	14	—	162		
Ebbw Vale U.D. - - -	28,350	480	12	340	8	20	—	—	1	1	1	13		
Gelligaer U.D. - - -	34,990	688	17	423	15	14	—	—	9	2	—	19		
Llanelli M.B. - - -	29,800	425	10	440	14	11	—	—	—	—	—	15		
Llchwyr U.D. - - -	25,050	367	12	323	5	10	—	—	—	1	—	6		
Merthyr Tydfil C.B. - -	58,940	1,010	21	826	32	20	—	—	3	2	—	27		
Mountain Ash U.D. - - -	29,520	482	15	365	13	11	—	—	4	4	—	9		
Neath M.B. - - -	30,670	477	14	445	12	18	—	—	6	1	—	31		
Newport C.B. - - -	108,550	2,100	42	1,222	54	75	—	—	5	2	—	32		
Pontypool U.D. - - -	39,750	632	23	481	20	12	—	—	5	1	—	19		
Pontypridd U.D. - - -	35,480	573	12	511	16	13	—	—	10	8	—	27		
Port Talbot M.B. - - -	51,150	977	22	500	20	12	—	1	3	7	—	30		
Rhondda M.B. - - -	100,390	1,666	55	1,342	60	36	—	—	14	5	—	49		
Swansea C.B. - - -	169,180	2,864	61	2,162	69	76	—	—	22	7	—	80		
Wrexham M.B. - - -	35,800	712	16	366	16	11	—	—	4	2	—	25		
*Edinburgh - - - -	475,300	8,753	140	6,092	211	§	—	—	12	14	—	281		
*Glasgow - - - -	1,049,100	23,497	534	13,224	761	§	—	—	193	25	1	519		
*Belfast - - - -	413,900	8,636	224	4,594	252	§	8	—	102	100	1	572		
*Dublin - - - -	535,488	13,325	§	5,627	452	§	—	1	84	29	1	337		

* The births and deaths for Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin are classified according to area residence.

† Including pneumonia of newborn.

§ Figures not available.

APPENDIX C Deaths registered in the year 1962, by cause and age* *London A.C.*

Abbreviated List No.	Causes of death	Ages at death											
		ALL AGES	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks— under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
	ALL CAUSES	38,346	953	363	155	133	323	480	985	2,728	6,201	9,555	16,470
	Tuberculosis of respiratory system ..	252	—	—	—	—	1	7	17	41	67	74	45
	Tuberculosis, other forms	27	—	—	3	—	4	2	2	5	1	4	6
	Syphilis and its sequelae	78	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	4	20	21	28
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dysentery, all forms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diphtheria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Whooping cough	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Meningococcal infections	12	—	7	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute poliomyelitis	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Measles	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) t of 17	Acute infectious encephalitis (082) ..	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other infective and parasitic diseases ..	58	1	1	1	2	2	8	5	15	8	11	4
(c) (f) (l) (k) t of	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) ..	927	—	—	—	—	1	4	23	99	239	284	277
	Malignant neoplasm of lung (162, 163) ..	2,157	—	—	1	—	1	6	44	304	752	718	331
	Leukaemia, aleukaemia (204)	219	—	—	8	17	13	8	10	27	40	46	50
	Hodgkin's disease (201)	66	—	—	—	1	3	11	6	15	13	8	9
	Other malignant and lymphatic neo- plasms	4,418	1	—	13	14	27	61	190	533	999	1,201	1,379
	Benign and unspecified neoplasms ..	75	—	1	1	2	4	7	8	15	15	14	8
	Diabetes mellitus	249	1	1	1	—	1	2	7	16	31	79	110
	Anaemias	105	—	1	4	2	1	2	2	4	11	20	58
	Vascular lesions of central nervous system	3,902	—	1	1	2	4	12	53	175	445	1,055	2,154
	Non-meningococcal meningitis ..	21	3	4	2	1	1	—	—	1	2	3	4
	Rheumatic fever	12	—	—	1	2	2	1	—	1	1	3	1
(b)	Chronic rheumatic heart disease ..	664	—	—	—	—	12	18	57	99	163	149	166
(a)	Other chronic endocarditis (421) ..	264	—	1	—	—	1	3	3	11	42	75	128
	Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420)	7,193	—	1	—	—	5	6	152	563	1,417	2,202	2,847
(c)	Other myocardial degeneration (422) ..	2,317	—	—	—	—	3	1	6	10	53	310	1,934
	Hypertension with heart disease ..	623	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	14	68	171	365
	Other diseases of heart	895	2	4	2	2	9	8	12	24	84	212	536
	Hypertension without mention of heart	582	—	—	—	—	1	4	5	33	83	133	323
(c)	Other diseases of circulatory system (450-468)	1,344	—	—	—	2	3	8	22	43	149	303	814
	Influenza	144	—	1	—	1	1	5	6	7	17	23	83
	†Pneumonia	2,584	—	131	19	8	7	11	20	59	205	500	1,624
	Bronchitis	2,925	1	36	5	2	1	4	13	116	475	909	1,363
(d)	Other diseases of respiratory system (Rest of 470-527)	353	3	2	5	—	1	2	12	22	76	96	134
	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum ..	371	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	24	63	109	163
	Appendicitis	47	—	—	3	—	1	2	1	1	8	12	19
	Intestinal obstruction and hernia ..	235	9	2	—	1	—	—	6	7	30	70	110
	Gastritis and enteritis (except of new- born)	195	—	17	2	—	3	9	7	13	22	44	78
	Cirrhosis of liver	93	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	18	31	27	9
(e)(f)	Other diseases of digestive system (Rest of 530-587)	249	4	9	1	5	1	2	7	20	35	59	106
	Nephritis and nephrosis	207	—	—	—	2	8	17	17	31	36	44	52
	Hyperplasia of prostate	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	38	97
(g)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (Rest of 590-637)	323	2	4	—	2	2	9	9	21	47	86	141
	Abortion (650-652)	12	—	—	—	—	4	6	2	—	—	—	—
(c) of	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	21	—	—	—	—	6	7	8	—	—	—	—
	Congenital malformations	363	141	89	21	19	9	6	10	18	23	18	9
(b) of	Birth injuries, asphyxia, atelectasis ..	381	378	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhoea of newborn (764)	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) of	Other infections of newborn	63	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Prematurity (774-776)	217	212	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other diseases of early infancy ..	101	100	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) of & 46	Senility without psychosis (794) ..	266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	263
	Other diseases and ill-defined causes ..	808	15	19	12	6	21	25	49	88	143	182	248
(b)(a) of &	Motor vehicle accidents	396	—	—	12	15	68	40	25	34	60	54	88
	Other road traffic accidents (E840-845) ..	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	Other accidents and homicide	787	10	21	29	22	46	62	59	84	90	99	265
	Suicide	589	—	—	—	1	42	88	89	113	129	86	41

* Corrected for inward and outward transfers to place of residence.

† Excluding pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX D
Infant mortality, 1960 to 1962
England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns
(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births)

	1960	1961	1962†		1960	1961	1962
ENGLAND AND WALES...	21.9	21.6	21.6	<i>Towns with population over 200,000—cont.</i>			
<i>Regional summary:</i>							
Northern ...	24.7	23.4	24.2	Croydon C.B. ...	20.0	15.0	16
East and West Ridings ...	23.0	24.3	23.2	Harrow M.B. ...	18.5	18.2	22
North Western ...	25.9	25.2	25.8	Kingston upon Hull C.B. ...	23.1	27.4	28
North Midland ...	21.8	20.1	21.2	Leeds C.B. ...	22.6	23.1	23
Midland ...	21.9	22.4	21.0	Leicester C.B. ...	24.4	23.8	23
Eastern ...	18.6	18.3	17.6	Liverpool C.B. ...	28.1	28.3	28
London and South Eastern ...	19.6	20.0	19.3	London Admin. County	21.5	21.5	21
Southern ...	18.8	19.7	19.5	Islington Met. B. ...	20.9	21.2	19
South Western ...	19.3	18.5	19.6	Lambeth Met. B. ...	21.0	22.5	19
Wales ...	25.3	24.2	25.3	Lewisham Met. B. ...	18.9	19.8	18
<i>Towns with population over 200,000</i>				Wandsworth Met. B. ...	22.6	20.6	19
Birmingham C.B. ...	22.7	23.9	22.4	Manchester C.B. ...	28.9	29.8	30
Bradford C.B. ...	28.0	26.2	26.9	Newcastle on Tyne C.B. ...	26.4	24.2	22
Bristol C.B. ...	19.8	17.7	20.8	Nottingham C.B. ...	23.2	27.6	24
Cardiff C.B. ...	24.5	24.2	26.3	Plymouth C.B. ...	23.3	20.2	21
Coventry C.B. ...	27.2	23.4	24.6	Portsmouth C.B. ...	15.7	23.8	21
				Sheffield C.B. ...	19.9	23.4	20
				Stoke-on-Trent C.B. ...	24.8	28.9	22

†Provisional figures.

APPENDIX E
Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes)
in the year 1962
London A.C. and certain cities abroad

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from								
					Live Births	Deaths (exclud- ing Still- births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)	
LONDON A.C. ...	3,185,770	62,511	1,052	38,346	19.6	12.0	1	—	2	—	279	144	1	22	
AUCKLAND ...	448,365	11,853	150	4,439	26.4	9.9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
BOMBAY ...	4,306,000	121,305	4,077	39,551	28.2	9.2	43	37	14	162	3,324	18	37	†	
CALCUTTA ...	2,925,000	68,811	2,410	31,410	23.5	10.7	247	183	9	399	2,198	31	15	994	
CHRISTCHURCH ...	220,510	5,048	65	2,302	22.9	10.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	11,296	130	8,385	15.8	11.7	—	—	—	—	50	39	—	†	
GOTHENBURG ...	408,303	†	†	3,666	†	9.0	†	—	—	—	18	—	—	†	
HELSINKI ...	473,900	7,948	101	4,743	16.8	10.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
MELBOURNE ...	1,956,400	41,514	†	17,321	21.2	8.9	—	—	2	—	59	18	2	†	
OSLO ...	478,000	6,455	79	5,197	13.5	10.9	—	—	—	—	30	—	†	†	
ROME ...	2,241,884	46,643	843	18,925	20.8	8.4	—	3	15	3	496	7	42	33	
STOCKHOLM ...	807,229	10,186	126	8,443	12.6	10.5	—	—	—	—	75	2	2	—	
WELLINGTON ...	249,532	6,415	81	2,161	25.7	8.7	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
ZURICH ...	444,430	6,034	85	4,307	13.6	9.7	—	—	—	—	36	17	—	3	

†Figures not available.

© Crown copyright 1963
Printed in Great Britain by Stephenson Newspapers Limited
and published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

No. 458

2nd Quarter 1963

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
QUARTERLY RETURN FOR
ENGLAND AND WALES

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND
MARRIAGES
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
WEATHER
POPULATION ESTIMATES

Quarter ended 30th June 1963



LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1963

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Notes	3
Non-Quarterly Statistics	4
Notes on the Quarter	5
 Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases	
Table I Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales.....	6
Table II Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales	7
Table III Population, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad	8
Table IV Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts	9
Table IVa Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the preceding quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales	13
Table V Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1960 to 1963. England and Wales and various other countries	14
Table VI Deaths by cause and sex, 1961 and 1962, and in each of the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales	14
Table VII Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales.....	17
Table VIII Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions...	18
 Meteorology	
Table IX Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values. Districts of England and Wales	19

A	Years of life lost due to mortality from certain causes	20
B	Abridged life table, 1960-62. Home population. England and Wales.....	21
C	1961 Census of Population. Enumerated population of England and Wales by sex and age	21
D	Causes of death by sex and age-groups, 1962, classified in accordance with the Abridged List. England and Wales	22
E	Changes in boundaries, names, etc., of counties, boroughs, urban districts and rural districts during the six months ended 30th June 1963	24

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of Births and Deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Tables IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health. Owing to the time required to obtain complete marriage returns for a quarter, the latest marriage figures available for inclusion in this return relate to the *preceding* quarter.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.—Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the metropolitan boroughs.

Greater London—London A.C. plus the remaining administrative areas falling entirely within the area of the Metropolitan Police District as defined in the Police Act, 1946 (an area of approximately 15 miles radius from Charing Cross).

C.B.—county borough; **M.B.**—municipal borough; **U.D.**—urban district; **R.D.**—rural district.

3. The **home** population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see page 4*) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

SPECIAL NOTE

In view of general interest in population figures derived from the 1961 Census, a table showing the enumerated population of England and Wales by sex and five-year age-groups is included at Appendix C.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

Yearly

March Return

- (1) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated county boroughs).
- (2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at 30th June 1961, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns.
- (3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.
- (4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.
- (5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County and certain cities abroad.
- (6) Births registered in the preceding year by sex and legitimacy and the illegitimacy rate.

June Return

- (1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.
- (2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.
- (3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

- (1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the total, home and civilian populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.

December Return

- (1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.
- (2) A table showing the home population of England and Wales and each standard region and conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (3) Projections of the total populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (4) Home populations of each hospital region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (5) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in administrative counties, county boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and metropolitan boroughs.

NOTES ON THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1963, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

The number of live births registered during this quarter was 219,822, representing a live birth rate, based on the home population of England and Wales for 1962, of 18.9 per thousand. These figures compare with 221,952 live births and a rate of 19.3 for the preceding quarter, 216,142 live births and a rate of 18.6 for the corresponding quarter of 1962, and an average live birth rate for the second quarters of the five years 1957-61, of 17.3.

Stillbirths

The 3,789 stillbirths registered represent 16.9 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 1.1 lower than that for the second quarter of 1962.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 128,988, representing a death rate, based on the 1962 home population, of 11.1 per 1,000. The rate for the corresponding quarter of 1962 was 11.1, and the average death rate for the second quarters of the five years 1957-61 was 10.8.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 4,102, representing an infant mortality rate of 18.7 per 1,000 live births; this is the lowest recorded for the second quarter of any year and compares with a rate of 25.2 for the corresponding quarter of 1953.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and acute poliomyelitis per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	Tuberculosis (all forms)		Pneumonia		Acute poliomyelitis	
	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected
1962						
First	92	90	1,365	1,184	1.2	0.6
Second	63	60	643	550	0.7	0.4
Third	48	50	440	362	0.3	0.2
Fourth	66	65	743	628	0.5	0.3
1963						
First	88	85	1,732	1,515	1.0	0.3
Second	59	Not avail- able	732	Not avail- able	0.5	Not avail- able

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths from this cause registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 90,834. Corresponding figures for the second quarters of 1962, 1961 and 1960 were 87,461, 82,482 and 74,426 respectively.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered
 Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

—	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962(a)	1963(a)
MARRIAGES											
Year ...	344,998	341,731	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	
March Qtr.	93,610	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,629	101,430	88,944	84,448	100,925	97,145
June "	77,123	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,211	63,281	72,895	76,169	63,072	(b)
September "	105,614	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	101,698	102,591	103,580	112,367	107,677	
December "	68,651	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	69,375	72,824	78,195	73,694	76,058	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	681,964	672,635	664,954	698,317	723,274	739,337	750,383	782,221	803,843	840,600	
March Qtr.	171,649	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,767	191,860	197,932	203,991	221,074	221,952
June "	179,477	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,866	198,410	198,764	207,676	216,142	219,822
September "	172,943	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	180,322	186,792	197,560	204,688	207,360	
December "	157,895	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	178,382	173,321	187,965	187,488	196,024	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	15,683	16,202	15,815	16,384	16,622	16,309	16,076	15,795	15,631	15,500	
March Qtr.	3,975	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,194	4,239	4,008	4,012	4,142	3,999
June "	4,220	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,092	4,313	4,149	3,974	3,959	3,789
September "	3,711	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	3,967	3,912	3,895	3,886	3,787	
December "	3,777	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	4,056	3,612	3,743	3,759	3,612	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	503,529	501,896	518,864	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	
March Qtr.	171,350	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595	176,880	149,037	177,043	178,210	196,872
June "	114,644	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,169	120,172	124,338	125,194	128,681	128,988
September "	98,545	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	105,629	103,397	112,477	110,747	110,688	
December "	118,990	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	133,450	127,202	140,416	138,768	140,057	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	18,324	17,160	16,613	16,554	16,720	16,685	16,629	17,118	17,393	18,187	
March Qtr.	5,709	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,851	4,810	4,598	4,908	5,397	5,330
June "	4,448	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,090	4,103	4,143	4,244	4,527	4,102
September "	3,862	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	3,651	3,631	3,850	3,851	3,854	
December "	4,305	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	4,093	4,085	4,527	4,390	4,409	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	12,088	11,946	11,516	11,779	11,904	11,970	11,881	12,191	12,443	12,655	
March Qtr.	3,347	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134	3,153	3,154	3,229	3,433	3,261
June "	3,146	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	3,026	3,034	2,997	3,140	3,246	(b)
September "	2,831	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	2,853	2,792	2,959	2,971	2,917	
December "	2,764	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	2,957	2,902	3,081	3,103	3,059	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	25,810	26,250	25,565	26,313	26,799	26,523	26,245	26,268	26,399	26,387	
March Qtr.	6,687	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,792	6,864	6,667	6,774	7,057	6,755
June "	6,885	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	6,667	6,945	6,724	6,723	6,760	(b)
September "	6,132	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	6,443	6,316	6,477	6,463	6,343	
December "	6,106	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	6,621	6,120	6,400	6,439	6,227	

(a) Provisional.

b) Not yet available.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
 Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
 Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

Estimated home population in thousands	44,109	44,274	44,441	44,667	44,907	45,109	45,386	45,755	46,166	46,669	(b)
—	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (a)	1963 (a)
PERSONS MARRYING											
Year ...	15.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	
March Qtr.	17.2	17.6	18.4	19.3	19.9	18.5	18.1	15.6	14.8	17.5	16.9
June "	14.0	13.5	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.8	13.2	10.8	(d)
September "	19.0	18.7	19.0	19.0	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.0	19.3	18.3	
December "	12.3	12.0	13.5	12.5	11.9	12.2	12.7	13.6	12.7	12.9	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	15.5	15.2	15.0	15.6	16.1	16.4	16.5	17.1	17.4	18.0	
March Qtr.	15.8	15.9	15.4	16.1	16.6	17.2	17.1	17.4	17.9	19.2	19.3
June "	16.3	15.9	15.5	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.5	17.5	18.0	18.6	18.9
September "	15.6	15.0	14.9	15.5	15.9	15.9	16.3	17.2	17.6	17.6	
December "	14.2	14.1	14.1	14.5	15.4	15.7	15.2	16.3	16.1	16.7	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	22.5	23.5	23.2	22.9	22.5	21.6	21.0	19.8	19.1	18.1	
March Qtr.	22.6	23.8	23.3	23.5	22.6	21.5	21.6	19.8	19.3	18.4	17.7
June "	23.0	23.2	23.0	22.8	23.1	21.1	21.3	20.4	18.8	18.0	16.9
September "	21.0	23.1	23.0	22.2	22.4	21.5	20.5	19.3	18.6	17.9	
December "	23.4	24.0	23.8	23.2	22.2	22.2	20.4	19.5	19.7	18.2	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	11.4	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.5	12.0	11.9	
March Qtr.	15.8	14.0	15.4	15.3	12.2	14.7	15.8	13.1	15.6	15.5	17.1
June "	10.4	10.6	11.2	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.6	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.1
September "	8.9	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.0	9.8	9.5	9.4	
December "	10.7	11.4	11.1	11.3	13.4	11.7	11.1	12.2	11.9	11.9	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	26.8	25.4	24.9	23.7	23.1	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6	21.6	
March Qtr.	34.0	31.0	29.2	28.6	25.2	25.4	25.1	23.2	24.1	24.4	24.0
June "	25.2	24.7	24.4	22.9	22.3	21.5	20.7	20.8	20.4	20.9	18.7(c)
September "	22.2	21.0	21.6	20.1	21.5	20.2	19.4	19.5	18.8	18.6	
December "	26.2	25.1	24.5	23.7	24.8	22.9	23.6	24.1	23.4	22.5	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	17.7	17.7	17.3	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.1	
March Qtr.	19.7	19.7	18.5	18.2	16.8	16.4	16.4	15.9	15.8	15.5	14.7
June "	17.5	17.6	17.3	16.5	16.2	15.9	15.3	15.1	15.1	15.0	(d)
September "	16.2	16.0	16.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	14.9	15.0	14.5	14.1	
December "	17.2	17.6	16.7	17.3	17.2	16.6	16.7	16.4	16.5	15.6	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	37.0	38.1	37.6	36.8	36.2	35.1	34.2	32.9	32.2	30.8	
March Qtr.	38.1	39.2	37.7	37.9	36.1	34.8	35.0	33.0	32.6	31.3	29.9
June "	37.5	37.7	37.3	36.4	36.2	34.4	34.3	33.1	31.8	30.7	(d)
September "	34.7	36.6	37.2	35.4	36.0	35.0	33.1	32.2	31.0	30.0	
December "	37.8	38.9	38.0	37.7	36.6	36.3	34.6	33.4	33.7	31.1	

Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

Provisional.

Provisional rates based on 1962 population.

Recent experience suggests that the final rate is likely to be higher than this figure.

Not yet available.

TABLE III

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the first quarter 1963 and, where available, second quarter 1963

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from								
					Live Births	Deaths (exclu- ding Still- births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)	
First Quarter 1963															
LONDON A.C. ...	3,185,770	18,956	302	16,186	24.1	20.6	—	—	—	—	94	142	2	14	
*AUCKLAND ...	448,365	3,023	32	946	27.0	8.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
BOMBAY ...	4,422,000	26,516	908	8,664	24.0	7.8	6	33	8	23	800	3	3	†	
BRISBANE ...	642,000	3,432	31	1,304	21.4	8.1	—	—	—	—	10	1	—	†	
CALCUTTA... ..	2,950,000	17,057	556	9,698	23.1	13.1	46	886	6	50	578	5	3	220	
*CHRISTCHURCH	220,510	1,313	19	475	23.8	8.6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	2,953	35	2,307	16.5	12.9	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	2	
GOTHENBURG ...	410,891	†	†	1,037	†	10.2	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	
HELSINKI ...	477,100	2,122	23	1,176	17.8	9.9	†	†	†	†	21	†	†	1	
OSLO ...	479,949	1,539	27	1,428	13.0	12.1	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	
ROME ...	2,309,649	12,489	217	5,730	21.9	10.1	1	—	—	1	117	15	2	11	
STOCKHOLM ...	804,140	2,622	34	2,322	13.0	11.6	—	—	—	—	22	8	—	1	
*WELLINGTON ...	249,532	1,659	20	437	26.6	7.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
ZURICH ...	441,850	1,512	19	1,311	13.7	11.9	—	—	—	—	13	63	—	1	
Second Quarter 1963															
LONDON A.C. ...	3,185,770	18,627	280	9,528	23.5	12.0	—	—	—	—	58	6	—	7	
*AUCKLAND ...	482,300	2,818	23	1,067	23.4	8.9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
BOMBAY ...	4,422,000	29,721	983	9,963	26.9	9.0	20	35	5	27	841	11	7	†	
CALCUTTA... ..	2,950,000	14,512	561	8,895	19.7	12.1	52	257	3	116	505	8	4	346	
*CHRISTCHURCH	232,700	1,145	10	543	19.7	9.3	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	3,158	37	2,122	17.7	11.9	—	—	—	—	18	3	—	—	
GOTHENBURG ...	410,891	†	†	891	†	8.7	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	
HELSINKI ...	479,800	2,200	27	1,131	18.3	9.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
OSLO ...	479,949	1,734	11	1,368	14.5	11.4	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	
ROME ...	2,334,808	12,442	216	4,547	21.4	7.8	1	—	4	2	86	—	3	2	
STOCKHOLM ...	804,140	2,789	47	2,099	13.9	10.4	—	—	—	—	18	8	—	—	
*WELLINGTON ...	261,000	1,531	23	546	23.5	8.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	

† Figures not available.

* As a result of recent registration legislation as from 1st January, 1962, no distinction is made between Maori and non-Maori births and deaths; therefore figures are not comparable with those of earlier years.

England and Wales, counties (distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts), county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(See General Notes on page 3)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis		Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
							Paralytic	Non-paralytic		Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
England and Wales	4,594	8	57	214	2,751	12,229	12	5	2,278	4,712	47	670
						Original notifications						
						Corrected Notifications						
England and Wales	4,575	4	51	210	2,723	10,828	7	3	1,404	4,655	43	662
	50	—	1	1	11	19	—	—	1	55	—	9
	35	—	1	1	8	16	—	—	—	45	—	5
Bedfordshire	15	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	10	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.												
Total R.Ds.												
Berkshire	71	—	—	1	17	60	—	—	11	54	1	8
	10	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	1	15	—	4
	13	—	—	1	10	25	—	—	—	17	1	1
Reading C.B.	48	—	—	—	5	28	—	—	10	22	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.												
Total R.Ds.												
Buckinghamshire	56	—	1	—	18	145	—	—	1	32	2	6
	23	—	1	—	10	76	—	—	1	21	2	6
	33	—	—	—	8	69	—	—	—	11	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.												
Total R.Ds.												
Cambridgeshire	29	—	—	34	3	55	1	—	9	17	—	—
	10	—	—	16	—	44	—	—	—	7	—	—
	19	—	—	18	3	11	1	—	—	10	—	—
Cambridge M.B.												
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.												
Total R.Ds.												
Cheshire	136	—	1	3	38	219	—	—	49	80	—	4
	26	—	—	2	14	22	—	—	1	41	—	1
	6	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	19	—	—
Birkenhead C.B.												
Chester C.B.	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	—	—
Stockport C.B.	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—
Wallasey C.B.	5	—	—	2	2	13	—	—	—	7	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	95	—	1	1	17	183	—	—	37	9	—	3
Total R.Ds.	15	—	—	—	7	14	—	—	11	11	—	—
Cornwall	4	—	—	—	30	2	—	—	—	36	—	3
	2	—	—	—	23	2	—	—	—	20	—	3
	2	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.												
Total R.Ds.												
Cumberland	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carlisle C.B.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.												
Total R.Ds.												
Derbyshire	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.												
Devon	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Exeter C.B.	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plymouth C.B.	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.												
Dorset	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.												
Total R.Ds.												
Durham	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darlington C.B.	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gateshead C.B.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Shields C.B.	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sunderland C.B.	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Hartlepool C.B.	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.												
Total R.Ds.												
Ely, Isle of	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.												
Total R.Ds.												

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Tuberculosis								
							Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Paralytic	Non- paralytic	Acute polio- myelitis	Food poisoning	Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
Essex	391	—	22	5	112	735	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	72	—	—	3	22	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Ham C.B.	5	—	—	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southeast-on-Sea C.B.	58	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Ham C.B.	9	—	—	—	8	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	284 35	—	22	2	82	553	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gloucestershire	90	—	—	—	44	503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	53	—	—	—	21	419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bristol C.B.	51	—	—	—	17	419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gloucester C.B.	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	16 21	—	—	—	6 17	5 79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hampshire	41	—	—	—	55	212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	17	—	—	—	28	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bournemouth C.B.	6	—	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portsmouth C.B.	9	—	—	—	10	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southampton C.B.	2	—	—	—	8	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	10 14	—	—	—	19 8	62 24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Herefordshire	14	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	2 12	—	—	—	— 7	— 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hertfordshire	82	—	—	—	19	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	54 28	—	—	—	18 1	215 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huntingdonshire	1	—	—	—	8	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	— —	—	—	—	6 2	14 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kent	172	—	—	—	84	1,123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canterbury C.B.	1	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	128 43	—	—	—	48 36	887 191	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lancashire	503	—	—	—	201	914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	324	—	—	—	113	373	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackburn C.B.	4	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackpool C.B.	8	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bolton C.B.	28	—	—	—	13	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dentford	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chelsea	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Camberwell	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethnal Green	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bermondsey	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Battersea	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BOROUGH	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
METROPOLITAN CITY OF LONDON	260	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
London A.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lincs. (Parts of Lindsey)	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grimby C.B.	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lincoln C.B.	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	5 18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lincs. (Parts of Holland)	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lincs. (Parts of Kesteven)	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicestershire	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leicester C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 20	—	—	—	—														

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute polio-myelitis		Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
							Paralytic	Non-paralytic		Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
Worcestershire ...	85	—	—	1	35	67	—	—	8	43	—	6
Total C.Bs. ...	5	—	—	1	7	14	—	—	2	14	—	2
Dudley C.B. ...	2	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	9	—	1
Worcester C.B. ...	3	—	—	1	4	12	—	—	2	5	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	67	—	—	—	22	36	—	—	5	24	—	1
Total R.Ds. ...	13	—	—	—	6	17	—	—	1	5	—	3
Yorkshire, East Riding	71	—	1	2	109	76	—	—	12	38	—	2
Kingston-upon-Hull C.B. ...	58	—	—	—	102	69	—	—	—	29	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	11	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	8	6	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	2	—	—	2	7	1	—	—	4	3	—	2
Yorkshire, North Riding	27	—	—	14	25	70	—	—	10	66	4	1
Middlesbrough C.B. ...	6	—	—	—	7	32	—	—	5	30	3	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	8	—	—	1	10	6	—	—	4	25	1	—
Total R.Ds. ...	13	—	—	13	8	12	—	—	1	11	—	1
Yorkshire, West Riding	462	—	2	38	464	923	1	—	70	418	5	68
Total C.Bs. ...	287	—	1	12	328	739	—	—	48	296	3	51
Barnsley C.B. ...	12	—	—	—	27	74	—	—	1	12	—	21
Bradford C.B. ...	34	—	—	—	52	91	—	—	6	71	—	3
Dewsbury C.B. ...	5	—	—	2	1	13	—	—	—	14	—	—
Doncaster C.B. ...	7	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	2	9	—	1
Halifax C.B. ...	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	16	—	—
Huddersfield C.B. ...	5	—	—	1	8	138	—	—	3	22	—	6
Leeds C.B. ...	35	—	1	3	116	339	—	—	31	78	—	4
Rotherham C.B. ...	29	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	3	3	—	—
Sheffield C.B. ...	136	—	—	—	108	62	—	—	2	65	2	15
Wakefield C.B. ...	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
York C.B. ...	14	—	—	6	6	11	—	—	—	30	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	117	—	1	17	95	135	1	—	17	90	1	14
Total R.Ds. ...	58	—	—	9	41	49	—	—	5	32	1	3
Anglesey ...	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Breconshire... ..	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Caernarvonshire ...	2	—	—	—	11	81	—	—	2	22	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	2	—	—	—	11	81	—	—	2	7	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	15	—	—
Port Health Districts*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE IV (continued)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 170, *Whooping cough* 4,730, and *Measles* 224,725. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 141. *Whooping cough* 4,714 and *Measles* 224,702, distributed by counties as follows:—

	Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
Bedfordshire ...	—	3	997	Lincs. (Kesteven) ...	—	2	715	Wiltshire ...	2	38	3,699
Berkshire ...	2	6	3,813	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	1	61	1,778	Worcestershire...	—	49	3,116
Derbyshire...	3	15	2,721	London A.C. ...	18	220	11,903	Yorks. E. Riding	2	50	3,603
Devonshire ...	—	—	1,850	Middlesex ...	5	261	12,055	Yorks. N. Riding	4	75	539
Dorsetshire ...	1	60	4,131	Norfolk... ..	1	76	2,421	Yorks. W. Riding	—	—	—
Essex ...	1	42	1,143	Northamptonshire	—	123	3,349	(including York	—	—	—
Gloucestershire	1	12	604	Northumberland	—	145	2,432	C.B.) ...	12	259	13,302
Herefordshire ...	—	20	6,496	Nottinghamshire	4	59	3,981	Anglesey ...	—	—	106
Hampshire ...	3	59	5,642	Oxfordshire ...	—	11	1,969	Breconshire ...	—	—	19
Hants ...	—	9	1,432	Peterboro', Soke of	—	3	115	Caernarvonshire	1	2	86
Isle of Wight ...	11	293	12,680	Rutland ...	1	—	125	Cardiganshire...	—	—	29
Kent ...	—	5	525	Shropshire ...	1	16	1,567	Carmarthenshire	—	—	173
Lincolnshire ...	2	254	11,148	Somerset ...	—	58	4,950	Denbighshire ...	1	9	359
Northamptonshire	2	106	6,782	Staffordshire...	6	376	11,247	Flintshire ...	—	6	310
Northumberland	3	140	11,127	Suffolk, East ...	1	20	1,987	Glamorgan ...	2	28	4,175
Nottinghamshire	—	19	569	Suffolk, West ...	1	3	830	Merionethshire	—	—	20
Oxfordshire ...	1	98	5,242	Surrey ...	2	53	9,128	Monmouthshire	1	4	698
Shropshire ...	—	1	248	Sussex, East ...	2	64	4,499	Montgomeryshire	—	—	88
Somerset ...	1	189	12,340	Sussex, West ...	1	8	4,557	Pembrokeshire	—	—	176
Staffordshire...	28	927	13,753	Warwickshire ...	7	309	7,565	Radnorshire ...	—	—	—
Suffolk, East ...	6	63	2,591	Westmorland ...	—	—	204		—	—	—
Suffolk, West ...	—	2	321	Wight, Isle of ...	—	3	672	Port Health Dists.*	—	—	26

Other diseases notified:—*Ophthalmia neonatorum*: Original 265, Corrected 262. *Acute encephalitis, Infective*: Original 35, Corrected 28. *Acute encephalitis, Post infectious*: Original 51, Corrected 51. *Erysipelas*: Original 464, Corrected 462. *Puerperal pyrexia*: Original 1,610, Corrected 1,568. *Typhus fever*: Original 2, Corrected 2. *Anthrax*: Original 2, Corrected 1. No cases of *Cholera*, *Plague* or *Smallpox* were notified.
Uncorrected figures for 13 weeks ended 29th June not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)
Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 31st March 1963,
analysed by sex and age
England and Wales
(See General Notes on page 3)

Age-group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningo- coccal infection		Acute poliomyelitis			
													Paralytic		Non-paralytic	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All ages ...	5,079	5,273	2,999	2,925	1,553	1,613	1	1	131,347	124,598	117	86	3	2	1	—
0— ...	223	183	13	20	193	202	—	—	4,066	4,140	34	33	—	—	—	—
1— ...	334	253	59	44	207	212	—	—	12,519	11,879	16	8	—	1	—	—
2— ...	382	301	172	140	227	215	—	—	16,511	15,719	13	6	—	—	—	—
3— ...	336	275	260	235	178	181	1	—	16,950	16,198	10	7	—	—	—	—
4— ...	338	249	324	332	175	172	—	—	17,556	16,737	6	3	—	—	—	—
5— ...	1,546	1,410	1,611	1,585	492	536	—	1	58,378	54,724	11	6	2	—	1	—
6— ...	575	485	365	399	74	69	—	—	3,685	3,427	7	6	1	1	—	—
7— ...	254	494	146	107	3	10	—	—	950	987	12	6	—	—	—	—
8 and over ...	1,032	1,556	39	51	4	14	—	—	374	449	6	10	—	—	—	—
Unknown ...	59	67	10	12	—	2	—	—	358	338	2	1	—	—	—	—

Age-group	Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fever		Erysipelas		Acute encephalitis				Acute pneumonia		Food poisoning	
							Infective		Post-infectious					
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All ages ...	39	38	11	21	246	291	14	13	27	22	3,917	3,451	505	419
0— ...	—	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	8	9	504	447	91	80
1— ...	2	4	5	6	7	5	8	4	15	13	318	245	106	55
2— ...	31	30	4	7	60	60	3	5	3	—	686	597	202	158
3— ...	5	2	1	2	120	133	—	1	—	—	1,309	921	80	64
4— ...	—	—	—	4	53	86	—	—	—	—	1,055	1,207	23	59
5 and over ...	1	1	—	—	4	4	—	1	1	—	45	34	3	3

Tuberculosis						
Age-group	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	2,670	1,365	13	17	273	297
0— ...	94	55	6	3	12	7
1— ...	117	128	2	3	18	21
2— ...	321	310	2	4	54	55
3— ...	816	514	2	5	126	122
4— ...	1,000	255	1	2	49	62
5 and over ...	312	97	—	—	13	28
Unknown ...	10	6	—	—	1	2

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1960 to 1963

England and Wales and various other countries

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births)

Country	1960	1961	1962	1960		1961				1962				1963	
				Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June
England and Wales ...	22	22	22	20	24	24	20	19	23	24	21	19	22	24	19
Wales ...	25	22	23	23	27	26	19	21	24	28	22	19	23	25	21
Scotland ...	27	26	27	24	27	30	25	23	26	30	26	24	26	29	24
N. Ireland ...	27	27	27	22	30	35	26	20	29	30	28	23	25	30	†
Irish Republic	30	30	29	26	30	35	29	29	29	36	29	24	28	30	26
Australia ...	20	20	20	22	19	18	19	21	20	20	20	21	20	19	†
Canada ...	27	27	†	23	30	31	25	25	29	†	†	†	†	†	†
Chile ...	127	116	†	105	120	133	101	100	134	145	111	†	†	†	†
Denmark ...	22	22	20	18	24	24	19	21	24	22	19	18	21	†	†
France ...	27	26	26	24	27	30	26	23	25	26	26	21	24	31	†
Italy ...	44	41	41	42	45	44	39	38	39	41	42	40	42	46	†
Netherlands ...	17	16	15	15	17	17	15	15	16	17	14	14	17	17	†
New Zealand	20	19	20	24	18	16	20	22	19	21	20	20	20	†	†
*Sweden ...	16	16	†	14	17	16	15	15	17	16	14	16	†	†	†
U.S.A. ...	26	25	26	23	27	27	25	23	26	26	26	24	26	27	†

† Figures not yet available.

* See footnote to Table III.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1961 and 1962, and in the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List (7th Revision, 1955), with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death		1961	1962†	1961				1962†				1963
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	
ALL CAUSES ...	M	280,782	285,154	90,012	63,669	56,141	70,960	89,956	65,508	57,137	72,553	99,561
	F	270,970	272,482	87,031	61,525	54,606	67,808	88,254	63,173	53,551	67,504	97,397
Deaths from non-violent causes	M	267,128	271,342	86,433	60,216	52,930	67,549	86,319	62,202	53,887	68,934	95,611
	F	261,310	262,397	84,138	59,344	52,509	65,319	85,282	60,782	51,530	64,803	93,977
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	M	2,240	2,101	749	537	420	534	720	498	378	505	711
	F	762	673	257	159	145	201	225	134	137	177	111
Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010)	M	35	39	6	16	8	5	15	7	8	9	11
	F	30	24	8	9	7	6	8	3	6	7	10
Tuberculosis, other forms (011-019)	M	131	142	42	34	24	31	38	27	34	43	51
	F	136	109	34	37	38	27	28	33	20	28	35
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	M	556	509	156	133	118	149	147	137	91	134	161
	F	344	313	97	70	80	97	98	63	61	91	111
Typhoid fever (040)	M	1	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
	F	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Paratyphoid fever (041)	M	1	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cholera (043)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	M	15	21	2	9	2	2	5	6	3	7	—
	F	19	7	10	3	4	2	3	4	—	—	—
Scarlet fever (050)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	3	2	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
Streptococcal sore throat (051)	M	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—
	F	6	6	—	2	2	2	1	—	—	5	—
Diphtheria (055)	M	3	2	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—
	F	7	—	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough (056)	M	17	15	10	2	2	3	7	1	—	7	—
	F	10	9	7	—	2	1	2	2	1	4	—
Meningococcal infections (057)	M	65	88	20	15	11	19	33	28	11	16	—
	F	65	50	30	12	6	17	12	16	7	15	—
Plague (058)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute poliomyelitis (080)	M	44	12	4	11	13	16	7	2	1	2	—
	F	15	6	—	4	3	8	—	3	1	2	—
Acute infectious encephalitis (082)	M	56	60	16	15	14	11	14	20	9	17	—
	F	64	57	21	13	15	15	11	16	14	16	—
Smallpox (084)	M	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
	F	—	19	—	—	—	—	5	12	2	—	—
Measles (085)	M	79	20	29	40	7	3	1	3	4	12	—
	F	73	19	30	33	9	1	1	1	2	15	—
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria (110-117)	M	6	4	1	2	3	—	2	1	—	1	—
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138)	M	423	427	129	88	105	101	142	94	100	91	111
	F	431	419	126	105	99	101	126	98	90	105	111

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1961	1962†	1961				1962†				1963†
			March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) ...	M 7,784	7,722	1,988	1,954	1,929	1,913	1,990	1,867	1,903	1,962	1,930
	F 6,004	5,874	1,504	1,533	1,460	1,507	1,550	1,457	1,402	1,465	1,523
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154) ...	M 6,733	6,767	1,688	1,675	1,674	1,696	1,624	1,619	1,721	1,803	1,623
	F 7,985	8,019	2,024	1,997	1,969	1,995	1,959	1,958	1,989	2,113	2,026
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159) ...	M 4,513	4,572	1,078	1,201	1,137	1,097	1,174	1,098	1,127	1,173	1,136
	F 4,341	4,519	1,082	1,085	1,126	1,048	1,122	1,111	1,113	1,173	1,169
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163) ...	M 19,460	20,278	4,884	4,728	4,726	5,122	5,043	4,885	4,980	5,370	5,179
	F 3,350	3,501	801	756	854	939	903	788	879	931	929
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165) ...	M 829	786	206	218	200	205	219	185	178	204	204
	F 302	305	89	75	72	66	68	85	73	79	68
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170) ...	M 81	79	21	27	13	20	23	23	13	20	18
	F 9,286	9,351	2,307	2,276	2,352	2,351	2,316	2,231	2,345	2,459	2,416
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174) ...	F 3,981	4,015	982	1,008	952	1,039	998	945	998	1,074	966
Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204) ...	M 1,408	1,392	354	347	346	361	346	324	357	365	404
	F 1,237	1,315	311	290	305	331	335	315	344	321	319
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205) ...	M 12,633	13,139	3,290	2,996	3,030	3,317	3,342	3,179	3,186	3,432	3,229
	F 9,988	9,974	2,443	2,438	2,557	2,550	2,499	2,429	2,457	2,589	2,496
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239) ...	M 604	557	170	139	122	173	116	135	162	144	176
	F 714	687	178	195	165	176	173	174	151	189	210
Thyrototoxicosis with or without goitre (252) ...	M 42	64	11	12	12	7	16	18	15	15	8
	F 286	277	86	74	60	66	87	76	57	57	93
Diabetes mellitus (260) ...	M 1,331	1,330	417	297	267	350	436	316	246	332	508
	F 2,538	2,481	752	616	530	640	760	602	495	624	813
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290) ...	M 218	205	62	65	42	49	65	44	55	41	59
	F 544	514	162	132	133	117	145	131	117	121	123
Anaemias, other (291-293) ...	M 355	374	91	77	89	98	111	93	79	91	115
	F 592	587	163	149	148	132	163	145	119	160	210
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334) ...	M 31,160	31,673	9,563	7,348	6,439	7,810	9,859	7,514	6,412	7,888	11,146
	F 45,863	46,624	13,761	11,046	9,519	11,537	14,681	11,189	9,272	11,482	16,453
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340) ...	M 208	234	64	50	45	49	75	56	45	58	71
	F 164	186	62	39	24	39	56	53	28	49	58
Rheumatic fever (400-402) ...	M 56	62	24	10	10	12	20	19	9	14	12
	F 47	44	16	10	7	14	15	8	10	11	20
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416) ...	M 2,580	2,529	796	603	520	661	757	623	527	622	805
	F 4,892	4,783	1,512	1,158	963	1,259	1,551	1,085	963	1,184	1,592
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420) ...	M 58,396	62,686	16,502	13,884	12,297	15,713	17,991	14,682	13,163	16,850	20,547
	F 37,379	39,792	10,770	8,567	7,798	10,244	11,824	9,244	8,103	10,621	13,577
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422) ...	M 19,243	18,377	6,870	4,238	3,433	4,702	6,484	4,349	3,203	4,341	6,926
	F 30,989	29,756	10,848	6,916	5,792	7,433	10,573	6,987	5,306	6,890	11,367
Other diseases of heart (430-434) ...	M 6,429	6,389	2,267	1,430	1,174	1,558	2,211	1,435	1,161	1,582	2,531
	F 8,232	8,213	2,812	1,833	1,545	2,042	2,883	1,832	1,449	2,049	3,175
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443) ...	M 4,495	4,266	1,479	1,034	843	1,139	1,377	994	823	1,072	1,480
	F 6,730	6,265	2,246	1,576	1,226	1,682	2,211	1,456	1,174	1,424	2,302
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447) ...	M 2,897	2,599	866	700	586	745	842	600	506	651	960
	F 3,372	3,022	1,077	795	609	891	996	719	560	747	1,073
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468) ...	M 8,268	8,558	2,565	1,928	1,662	2,113	2,709	2,010	1,715	2,124	3,175
	F 10,753	10,982	3,323	2,544	2,169	2,717	3,596	2,570	2,170	2,646	3,994
Influenza (480-483) ...	M 3,487	1,511	3,133	77	25	252	1,301	69	26	115	1,134
	F 3,615	1,797	3,277	72	16	250	1,557	78	25	137	1,428
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493) ...	M 14,087	14,472	6,242	2,601	1,949	3,295	6,118	2,881	1,979	3,494	7,998
	F 15,188	16,437	6,833	2,711	2,010	3,634	7,253	3,338	2,136	3,710	9,210
Pneumonia of newborn (763) ...	M 426	470	147	92	88	99	170	103	82	115	120
	F 278	293	88	58	57	75	88	75	65	65	102
Bronchitis (500-502) ...	M 22,203	23,351	10,198	3,855	2,476	5,674	10,459	4,301	2,644	5,947	12,546
	F 9,160	9,942	4,696	1,352	860	2,252	4,956	1,716	908	2,362	5,775
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527) ...	M 3,595	3,589	1,412	703	589	891	1,360	795	562	872	1,537
	F 1,769	1,695	690	364	264	451	655	365	286	389	728
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541) ...	M 2,950	3,095	1,010	644	581	715	1,036	709	552	798	1,122
	F 1,455	1,597	476	339	276	364	504	377	311	405	586
Appendicitis (550-553) ...	M 361	347	95	79	84	103	97	81	79	90	99
	F 284	259	77	62	79	66	60	80	59	60	68
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570) ...	M 1,525	1,445	458	346	329	392	427	355	302	361	450
	F 1,664	1,696	469	400	361	434	508	423	349	416	505
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572) ...	M 1,036	1,078	306	262	221	247	341	297	207	233	324
	F 1,546	1,486	416	371	386	373	399	347	341	399	435
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764) ...	M 252	305	96	51	53	52	97	98	46	64	107
	F 202	234	71	53	40	38	86	65	34	49	73

†Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1961	1962†	1961				1962†				1963†
			March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Cirrhosis of liver (581) ...	M 737	697	181	174	184	198	187	174	148	188	200
	F 633	605	178	156	132	167	187	135	136	147	173
Other diseases of diges- tive system (Rem. of 530-587) ...	M 1,342	1,356	368	286	312	376	364	329	323	340	393
	F 1,906	1,897	500	471	469	466	468	484	463	482	554
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594) ...	M 1,866	1,769	552	421	391	502	557	405	383	424	499
	F 1,632	1,654	484	404	355	389	492	381	358	423	476
Hyperplasia of prostate (610) ...	M 3,075	2,901	956	696	659	764	903	671	615	712	779
Other diseases of genito- urinary system (Rem. of 590-637) ...	M 1,610	1,630	465	378	346	421	455	394	360	421	502
	F 2,217	2,249	529	538	559	591	592	585	485	587	691
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puer- perium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684) ...	F 62	74	22	15	16	9	29	19	11	15	17
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium includ- ing abortion (Rem. 640- 689) ...	F 212	225	55	57	52	48	52	61	58	54	40
Congenital malforma- tions (750-759) ...	M 2,671	2,836	657	632	664	718	762	701	669	704	743
	F 2,525	2,590	685	631	564	645	719	655	585	631	699
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelect- asis (760-762) ...	M 2,906	2,798	751	724	722	709	741	696	659	702	733
	F 1,784	1,739	455	442	448	439	463	451	385	440	453
Infections of the newborn (763-768) ...	M 503	531	177	107	104	115	191	114	94	132	143
	F 342	346	107	77	71	87	102	91	78	75	118
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776) ...	M 2,419	2,533	619	641	539	620	684	625	605	619	625
	F 1,799	1,748	464	477	411	447	469	462	416	401	464
Senility without mention of psychosis, ill-defined and unknown causes (780-795) ...	M 2,454	2,281	914	569	418	553	875	517	379	510	890
	F 4,876	4,476	1,671	1,199	906	1,100	1,602	1,063	807	1,004	1,539
All other natural causes (Rem. 001-795) ...	M 4,904	5,029	1,518	1,156	1,011	1,219	1,489	1,195	1,072	1,273	1,596
	F 7,107	7,083	2,116	1,650	1,529	1,812	2,229	1,695	1,418	1,741	2,470
Deaths by violence											
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835) ...	M 13,654	13,812	3,579	3,453	3,211	3,411	3,637	3,306	3,250	3,619	3,822
	F 9,660	10,085	2,893	2,181	2,097	2,489	2,972	2,391	2,021	2,701	3,431
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866) ...	M 4,753	4,522	1,180	1,132	1,118	1,323	1,087	1,006	1,083	1,346	997
	F 1,881	1,784	531	412	397	541	491	379	390	524	426
Accidental poisoning (E870-E895) ...	M 667	822	222	138	121	186	295	165	133	229	403
	F 811	1,009	319	157	132	203	350	204	150	305	489
Accidental falls (E900-E904) ...	M 1,889	2,006	547	433	421	488	609	452	466	479	674
	F 3,487	3,490	1,080	754	772	881	1,102	853	693	842	1,283
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917) ...	M 363	361	149	75	51	88	126	98	62	75	166
	F 420	546	183	90	46	101	227	126	52	141	332
All other accidents (Rem. E800-E962)...	M 2,197	2,126	521	574	629	473	541	548	553	484	558
	F 690	711	189	163	175	163	214	194	135	168	290
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970- E979) ...	M 3,025	3,264	775	898	682	670	788	886	773	817	838
	F 2,176	2,325	541	555	524	556	541	583	542	659	558
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999)...	M 201	171	44	53	46	58	41	43	29	58	58
	F 105	138	35	24	22	24	33	34	31	40	38

†Provisional.

TABLE VII
Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 30th June 1963
analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year
England and Wales

(Classified according to the International Classification of Diseases (7th Revision 1955))

			All ages June quarter		0—	1—	5—	10-14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total aged 15 & over
			1962	1963										
Home accidents*:														
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	{M F}	87 116	78 118	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	5 —	3 5	20 26	50 87	78 118
Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895) ...	{M F}	51 66	70 60	— —	8 1	— —	1 —	9 1	3 4	11 12	38 20	9 23	61 59	
Falls (E900-E904)	{M F}	265 697	328 637	5 4	10 5	1 3	1 —	17 12	2 1	13 —	43 35	253 589	311 625	
Burns and scalds (E916-E917)... ..	{M F}	46 122	69 95	3 1	12 8	5 4	1 —	21 13	4 1	5 6	7 14	32 61	48 82	
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925) ...	{M F}	65 59	53 56	30 28	4 8	1 1	2 —	37 37	5 2	6 5	3 9	2 3	16 19	
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F}	60 28	55 35	6 6	10 1	2 2	3 —	21 9	13 2	4 3	10 9	7 12	34 26	
Total home accidents (E870-E936)	{M F}	574 1,088	653 1,001	44 39	44 23	9 10	8 —	105 72	32 10	42 31	121 113	353 775	548 929	
Transport accidents:														
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:														
Motor cyclist† (E814, E815, E821) ...	{M F}	265 21	239 14	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	150 6	50 5	31 3	8 —	239 14	
Pedal cyclist (E813)	{M F}	104 9	105 12	— —	5 1	8 1	23 1	36 3	15 4	12 3	19 2	23 —	69 9	
Pedestrian (E812)	{M F}	324 235	303 236	— —	25 15	37 18	14 4	76 37	15 6	27 10	62 50	123 133	227 199	
Occupant of motor vehicle‡ (Remainder of E810- E825)	{M F}	276 92	315 99	2 2	3 2	3 —	— 2	8 6	76 19	127 22	83 28	21 24	307 93	
Other road accidents involving injury to:														
Pedal cyclist (E843)	{M F}	8 4	15 —	— —	— —	1 —	3 —	4 —	1 —	2 —	1 —	7 —	11 —	
Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844) ...	{M F}	1 7	1 3	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1 3	1 3	
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)	{M F}	110 8	110 13	— —	1 1	5 1	5 1	11 3	24 1	30 1	34 4	11 4	99 10	
Total transport accidents (E800-E866)... ..	{M F}	1,088 376	1,088 377	2 2	34 19	54 20	45 8	135 49	281 36	248 41	230 87	194 164	953 328	
Other accidents:														
Poisonings (E870-E895)... ..	{M F}	31 17	38 25	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1 3	13 6	17 10	7 6	38 25	
Falls (E900-E904)... ..	{M F}	167 74	142 68	— 1	1 1	3 1	8 1	12 4	14 3	28 2	47 10	41 49	130 64	
Burns (E916-E917)... ..	{M F}	57 2	15 2	— —	— —	— —	2 —	2 —	2 —	6 —	4 1	1 1	13 2	
Drowning (E929)	{M F}	158 41	152 36	— —	19 4	22 8	9 3	50 15	32 2	26 2	24 8	20 9	102 21	
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F}	194 32	207 23	4 8	1 1	4 1	7 3	16 13	44 1	71 2	67 6	9 1	191 10	
Total other accidents E870-E936)	{M F}	607 166	554 154	4 9	21 6	29 10	26 7	80 32	93 9	144 12	159 35	78 66	474 122	
§Total, all accidents June quarter 1963 (E800- E936)	{M F}		2,295	50	99	92	79	320	406	434	510	625	1,975	
			1,532	50	48	40	15	153	55	84	235	1,005	1,379	
§Total, all accidents June quarter 1962 (E800- E936)	{M F}	2,269		52	92	99	80	323	385	409	558	594	1,946	
		1,630		42	56	34	27	159	59	88	219	1,105	1,471	

* Including deaths in residential institutions. † Including passengers. ‡ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons
§ Excluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc., (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

England and Wales; standard regions*

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(Figures to nearest hundred)

Area	16th April 1963		21st May 1963		18th June 1963	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	769,400	46,800	804,400	55,400	760,600	55,700
Northern	68,000	6,800	67,800	7,600	65,100	7,700
East and West Ridings	83,300	8,000	84,900	8,800	80,100	9,300
North Western... ..	147,900	6,600	154,900	8,200	148,200	8,000
North Midland	55,400	4,700	56,000	5,400	52,800	5,500
Midland	79,300	3,800	80,800	4,400	76,400	4,500
Eastern	43,100	1,700	45,700	2,200	42,800	2,100
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	73,800	2,300	83,300	3,100	77,600	3,100
Remainder	66,500	2,500	72,300	3,200	67,900	3,200
Southern	33,200	1,100	35,200	1,700	33,000	1,500
South Western... ..	51,600	1,800	53,200	2,300	49,800	2,300
Wales	67,500	7,400	70,400	8,400	66,800	8,700

Notes: (1) Periodical checks of the proportion of males included in the total figures of persons absent from work have shown a fairly constant level of about 70 or 71 per cent for absence caused by sickness and about 87 per cent for absence caused by industrial injury.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian *working* population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. There are, however, about 3½ million employed persons who do not qualify, including about 3 million married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, generally speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long-term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

<p>REGION I <i>Northern</i> Cumberland Durham Northumberland Westmorland Yorkshire, North Riding</p>	<p>REGION IV <i>Eastern</i> Bedfordshire Cambridgeshire Ely, Isle of Essex, Part of¹ Hertfordshire, Part of² Huntingdonshire Norfolk Suffolk, East Suffolk, West</p>	<p>REGION VI <i>Southern</i> Berkshire Buckinghamshire Dorset, Part of⁶ Hampshire Oxfordshire Wight, Isle of</p>	<p><i>Wales II (remainder)</i> Anglesey Caernarvonshire Cardiganshire Denbighshire Flintshire Merionethshire Montgomeryshire Pembrokeshire Radnorshire</p>
<p>REGION II <i>East and West Ridings</i> Yorkshire, East Riding Yorkshire, West Riding</p>	<p>REGION V <i>London and South Eastern</i> Essex, Part of⁴ Hertfordshire, Part of⁵ Kent London Admin. County Middlesex Surrey Sussex, East Sussex, West</p>	<p>REGION VII <i>South Western</i> Cornwall Devon Dorset, Part of⁷ Gloucestershire Somerset Wiltshire</p>	<p>REGION IX <i>Midland</i> Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire</p>
<p>REGION III <i>North Midland</i> Derbyshire, Part of¹ Leicestershire Lincolnshire— Parts of Holland Parts of Kesteven Parts of Lindsey Northamptonshire Nottinghamshire Peterborough, Soke of Rutland</p>		<p>REGION VIII <i>Wales I (South East)</i> Breconshire Carmarthenshire Glamorgan Monmouthshire</p>	<p>REGION X <i>North Western</i> Cheshire Derbyshire, Part of⁸ Lancashire</p>

1. All except Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D., and Chapel en le Frith R.D.

2. All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D., and Chigwell U.D.

3. All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.

4. All areas stated in 2 above.

5. All areas stated in 3 above.

6. Poole M.B. only.

7. All areas except Poole M.B.

8. All areas stated in 1 above.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the second quarter 1963 expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values†

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director General of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature			Rainfall		Sunshine
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%
APRIL 1963						
England, N.E.	67	27	—0.5	99	+ 2	79
England, E.	69	24	0.0	119	+ 3	85
Midland Counties	67	23	0.0	111	+ 4	72
England, S.E.	70	25	0.0	148	+ 4	74
England, N.W. and N. Wales	66	22	+0.4	123	+ 3	78
England, S.W. and S. Wales	67	26	—0.5	155	+ 6	69
Mean	—	—	—0.1	126	+ 4	76
MAY 1963						
England, N.E.	75	28	—0.9	55	+ 1	104
England, E.	80	25	—1.4	105	+ 2	101
Midland Counties	79	29	—1.6	73	+ 2	99
England, S.E.	81	29	—1.8	93	+ 1	99
England, N.W. and N. Wales	78	27	—1.4	70	+ 3	104
England, S.W. and S. Wales	79	31	—1.4	58	— 1	97
Mean	—	—	—1.4	76	+ 1	101
JUNE 1963						
England, N.E.	81	35	—0.2	182	+ 4	90
England, E.	82	39	—0.2	135	+ 2	92
Midland Counties	82	37	+0.5	168	+ 4	105
England, S.E.	83	40	—0.2	173	+ 4	84
England, N.W. and N. Wales	81	33	+0.9	152	+ 5	103
England, S.W. and S. Wales	80	37	+0.5	144	+ 6	92
Mean	—	—	+0.2	159	+ 4	94
2nd QUARTER 1963						
England, N.E.	81	27	—0.5	112	+ 7	91
England, E.	82	24	—0.5	120	+ 7	93
Midland Counties	82	23	—0.4	117	+10	92
England, S.E.	83	25	—0.7	138	+ 9	86
England, N.W. and N. Wales	81	22	0.0	115	+11	95
England, S.W. and S. Wales	80	26	—0.5	119	+11	86
Mean	—	—	—0.4	120	+ 9	91

† The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916-50, while those for sunshine and temperatures are for 1931-60.

APPENDIX A

Years of life lost due to mortality from certain causes: Numbers of deaths from certain causes, death rates per 10,000 population, mean ages at death, years of "working life" lost and years of "total life" lost per 10,000 population, 1962

England and Wales

The last two columns present figures for years of "working life" lost (taken as ages 15—64) and for years of "total life" lost (to age 85). This may be used as a standard with which local figures, compiled by the method described at the foot of the page, may be compared. The method of calculation has been: (a) to calculate the mean age at death for all causes for each of the age-groups 0—, 5—, 15—, 25—, 45—, 65 and over; (b) to deduct each mean age from 85; alternatively, for the "working life" comparison, to deduct each mean age or 15, whichever is the greater, from 65; (c) to multiply each difference so obtained by the number of deaths from the particular disease in the respective age-group; (d) to total the products, and (e) to divide by the population at all ages to produce the rates shown.

Abridged List No.*	Cause of death	Total deaths		Mean age at death	Years of life lost per 10,000 population	
		Number	Rate per 10,000 populat'n		Ages 15-64	Total to age 85
	All causes M ...	285,154	126	65·7	747	2,425
	... .. F ...	272,482	113	71·3	456	1,551
1	Tuberculosis of respiratory system... .. M ...	2,101	1	62·6	5	19
	... .. F ...	673	0	58·2	3	7
10-15	Cancer (all sites) M ...	54,735	24	65·4	111	441
	... .. F ...	46,873	20	66·1	94	327
11	Cancer of lung, bronchus M ...	20,278	9	63·9	40	171
12	Cancer of breast F ...	9,351	4	63·6	22	74
17	Vascular lesions of central nervous system M ...	31,673	14	73·0	27	177
	... .. F ...	46,624	19	75·9	25	174
18	Coronary disease M ...	62,686	28	67·5	97	455
	... .. F ...	39,792	17	74·1	22	157
19, 20	Other cardiac diseases M ...	31,561	14	74·6	26	171
	... .. F ...	49,017	20	77·8	24	174
23, 24	Bronchitis and pneumonia M ...	38,293	17	67·6	84	298
	... .. F ...	26,672	11	72·3	45	146
26	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum M ...	3,095	1	68·6	5	21
	... .. F ...	1,597	1	73·5	1	7
33, 34	Accidents M ...	10,377	5	46·0	94	175
	... .. F ...	7,622	3	65·3	27	63

* The Registrar General's Abridged List is given on page 22.

The following set of standard weights, based on 1960-62 national mortality experience and designed to allow for any differences in population age-structures, are for use in calculating local figures:

		0—	5—	15—	25—	45—	65 and over
Ages 15-64... ..	{ MALES ...	4.210	7.930	6.160	7.442	1.881	—
	{ FEMALES	3.745	7.090	5.659	6.886	1.949	—
Total (up to 85) ...	{ MALES ...	7.090	11.911	8.910	12.854	6.965	0.797
	{ FEMALES	6.307	10.678	8.191	11.968	7.147	0.843

The method of calculating local rates of years of life lost for each cause and for all causes should be: (a) for each sex and each of the age-groups 0—, 5—, 15—, 25—, 45—, 65 and over, to work the 1961 death rate per 10,000 living†; (b) to multiply each rate by the corresponding sex/age weight (separate weights for "working life" and "total" calculations) and (c) to total the products for each sex.

†The General Register Office does not make population estimates by sex and age for local areas. Hence, for areas in respect of which 1961 census population figures have not been published, it will be necessary for age death rates to be based on the 1951 census population structure and such rates may be subject to appreciable error where the composition of the population has been changing rapidly.

APPENDIX B

Abridged life table, 1960-1962 (home population)

England and Wales

Males		Age x	Females	
l_x	e_x		l_x	e_x
10,000	68.1	0	10,000	74.0
9,757	68.8	1	9,812	74.4
9,741	67.9	2	9,800	73.5
9,732	67.0	3	9,792	72.5
9,725	66.0	4	9,786	71.6
9,719	65.1	5	9,781	70.6
9,696	60.2	10	9,765	65.7
9,676	55.3	15	9,752	60.8
9,632	50.6	20	9,734	55.9
9,578	45.8	25	9,711	51.0
9,530	41.1	30	9,682	46.2
9,472	36.3	35	9,639	41.4
9,383	31.6	40	9,574	36.6
9,245	27.0	45	9,471	32.0
9,008	22.7	50	9,309	27.5
8,600	18.7	55	9,064	23.2
7,906	15.1	60	8,704	19.0
6,861	12.0	65	8,131	15.2
5,516	9.3	70	7,261	11.7
3,917	7.1	75	5,957	8.8
2,316	5.2	80	4,220	6.3
984	3.9	85	2,320	4.5

This abridged life table is constructed from the estimated *home* population in 1960, 1961 and 1962 and the total deaths in those years.

The column headed l_x shows, for each sex, the number who would survive to exact age x out of 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the recorded age death rates of the period.

Column e_x is the “expectation of life”, that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by persons aged exactly x , if likewise subject to those death rates.

APPENDIX C

1961 Census of Population

Enumerated population of England and Wales by sex and age

Age last Birthday	Persons	Males	Females
Total	46,104,548	22,303,833	23,800,715
0—4	3,597,021	1,846,141	1,750,880
5—9	3,262,286	1,670,620	1,591,666
10—14	3,725,164	1,907,303	1,817,861
15—19	3,200,660	1,621,962	1,578,698
20—24	2,878,289	1,434,391	1,443,898
25—29	2,846,161	1,445,983	1,400,178
30—34	2,984,315	1,501,640	1,482,675
35—39	3,241,884	1,616,192	1,625,692
40—44	3,036,586	1,493,821	1,542,765
45—49	3,228,753	1,583,800	1,644,953
50—54	3,221,092	1,575,399	1,645,693
55—59	2,927,762	1,407,842	1,519,920
60—64	2,458,078	1,096,306	1,361,772
65—69	1,978,778	818,924	1,159,854
70—74	1,541,672	599,580	942,092
75—79	1,068,932	389,134	679,798
80—84	605,131	204,621	400,510
85 and over	301,984	90,174	211,810

These figures may be subject to revision but they will not be significantly altered.

APPENDIX D

Causes of death by sex and age-groups, 1962, classified in accordance with the Abridged List

England and Wales

THE ABRIDGED LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH adopted by the Registrar General in consultation with the Ministry of Health, and its relation to the Detailed International Classification.

No.	Registrar General's Abridged List							Corresponding number in the Detailed International Classification
1.	Tuberculosis, respiratory	...	...	...	...	...	...	001-008.
2.	Tuberculosis, other	...	...	...	...	...	...	010-019.
3.	Syphilitic disease	...	...	...	...	...	...	020-029.
4.	Diphtheria	...	...	...	...	...	...	055.
5.	Whooping cough	...	...	...	...	...	...	056.
6.	Meningococcal infections	...	...	...	...	...	...	057.
7.	Acute poliomyelitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	080.
8.	Measles	...	...	...	...	...	...	085.
9.	Other infective and parasitic diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	030-054, 058-074, 081-084, 086-138.
10.	Malignant neoplasm, stomach	...	...	...	...	...	...	151.
11.	Malignant neoplasm, lung, bronchus	...	...	...	...	...	...	162, 163.
12.	Malignant neoplasm, breast	...	...	...	...	...	...	170.
13.	Malignant neoplasm, uterus	...	...	...	...	...	...	171-174.
14.	Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	...	...	...	...	...	...	140-150, 152-161, 164-165, 175-203, 205.
15.	Leukaemia, aleukaemia	...	...	...	...	...	...	204.
16.	Diabetes	...	...	...	...	...	...	260.
17.	Vascular lesions of nervous system	...	...	...	...	...	...	330-334.
18.	Coronary disease, angina	...	...	...	...	...	...	420.
19.	Hypertension with heart disease	...	...	...	...	...	...	440-443.
20.	Other heart disease	...	...	...	...	...	...	410-416, 421-434.
21.	Other circulatory disease	...	...	...	...	...	...	444-468.
22.	Influenza	...	...	...	...	...	...	480-483.
23.	Pneumonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	490-493, 763.
24.	Bronchitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	500-502.
25.	Other diseases of respiratory system	...	...	...	...	...	...	470-475, 510-527.
26.	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	...	...	...	...	...	...	540, 541.
27.	Gastritis, enteritis and diarrhoea...	...	...	...	...	...	...	543, 571, 572, 764.
28.	Nephritis and nephrosis	...	...	...	...	...	...	590-594.
29.	Hyperplasia of prostate	...	...	...	...	...	...	610.
30.	Pregnancy, childbirth, abortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	640-689.
31.	Congenital malformations	...	...	...	...	...	...	750-759.
32.	Other defined and ill-defined diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	210-254, 270-326, 340-402, 530-539, 542, 544-570, 573- 587, 600-609, 611-637, 690- 749, 760-762, 765-795.
33.	Motor vehicle accidents	...	...	...	...	...	...	E810-835.
34.	All other accidents...	...	...	...	...	...	...	E800-802, 840-962.
35.	Suicide	...	...	...	...	...	...	E963, 970-979.
36.	Homicide and operations of war...	...	...	...	...	...	...	E964, 965, 980-999.

APPENDIX D (continued)

Causes of death (See first page of Table)		All ages	Under 4 weeks	4 wks. and under 1 year	Years						
					1—	5—	15—	25—	45—	65—	75 and over
All causes	M	285,154	7,447	3,126	1,435	1,512	3,262	10,772	79,665	79,139	98,796
	F	272,482	5,209	2,405	1,115	942	1,320	7,844	45,940	64,297	143,410
1 Tuberculosis, respiratory	M	2,101	—	—	1	2	7	176	937	697	281
	F	673	—	—	1	1	5	148	266	144	108
2 Tuberculosis, other	M	181	1	2	9	8	15	34	61	35	16
	F	133	—	3	7	2	10	19	51	16	25
3 Syphilitic disease	M	509	—	—	—	—	2	26	162	189	130
	F	313	1	—	—	—	—	12	63	103	134
4 Diphtheria	M	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 Whooping cough	M	15	1	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	9	—	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
6 Meningococcal infections	M	88	4	39	26	2	5	4	4	3	1
	F	50	2	15	15	3	3	4	3	5	—
7 Acute poliomyelitis	M	12	—	—	1	—	2	9	—	—	—
	F	6	—	—	2	1	—	3	—	—	—
8 Measles	M	20	—	3	8	9	—	—	—	—	—
	F	19	—	1	11	6	—	1	—	—	—
9 Other infective, etc., diseases	M	527	12	43	46	30	21	75	158	80	62
	F	513	2	28	28	20	21	74	154	93	93
10 Malignant neoplasm: Stomach	M	7,722	—	—	—	—	4	206	3,010	2,556	1,946
	F	5,874	—	—	—	—	4	151	1,357	1,817	2,545
11 Lung, bronchus	M	20,278	—	—	1	—	11	575	10,373	6,843	2,475
	F	3,501	—	—	1	—	3	185	1,556	1,030	726
12 Breast	M	79	—	—	—	—	—	5	31	16	27
	F	9,351	—	—	—	—	3	761	4,270	2,231	2,086
13 Uterus	F	4,015	—	—	—	—	2	424	1,746	1,059	784
14 Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	M	25,264	3	19	77	130	254	1,164	8,089	7,601	7,927
	F	22,817	3	15	79	110	143	1,143	7,257	6,561	7,506
15 Leukaemia and aleukaemia	M	1,392	1	5	76	93	84	156	431	304	242
	F	1,315	—	11	58	78	56	161	374	312	265
16 Diabetes	M	1,330	—	4	—	8	12	79	318	426	483
	F	2,481	1	4	4	5	9	74	437	888	1,059
17 Vascular lesions of nervous system	M	31,673	1	15	6	23	54	472	5,963	9,623	15,516
	F	46,624	—	4	2	23	44	483	5,751	11,683	28,634
18 Coronary disease, angina	M	62,686	1	2	—	—	13	1,884	23,091	20,320	17,375
	F	39,792	—	1	—	1	4	255	6,226	13,085	20,220
19 Hypertension with heart disease	M	4,266	—	—	—	—	5	50	986	1,448	1,777
	F	6,265	—	—	—	—	—	33	695	1,848	3,689
20 Other heart disease	M	27,295	4	8	7	12	87	647	3,861	6,085	16,584
	F	42,752	4	12	8	8	71	684	3,817	7,161	30,987
21 Other circulatory disease	M	11,157	—	3	2	1	25	275	2,184	2,913	5,754
	F	14,004	1	2	4	6	33	217	1,497	2,900	9,344
22 Influenza	M	1,511	—	23	7	20	30	65	360	382	624
	F	1,797	1	14	13	12	25	63	214	386	1,069
23 Pneumonia	M	14,942	470	1,073	198	99	89	305	2,106	3,220	7,382
	F	16,730	293	769	180	69	56	205	1,308	2,964	10,886
24 Bronchitis	M	23,351	23	222	53	22	18	217	6,736	8,240	7,820
	F	9,942	13	154	51	18	11	113	1,399	2,628	5,555
25 Other diseases of respiratory system	M	3,589	11	53	38	26	24	124	1,282	1,114	917
	F	1,695	10	23	23	25	11	93	344	335	831
26 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M	3,095	2	2	1	—	10	112	924	1,017	1,027
	F	1,597	2	2	—	—	1	29	279	440	844
27 Gastritis, enteritis and diarrhoea	M	1,110	32	216	83	4	21	46	242	212	254
	F	1,509	23	182	40	10	17	72	232	342	591
28 Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,769	1	6	6	20	75	252	626	377	406
	F	1,654	—	4	6	20	55	170	458	359	582
29 Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2,901	—	—	—	—	—	3	180	715	2,003
30 Pregnancy, childbirth, abortion	F	299	—	—	—	—	60	238	1	—	—
31 Congenital malformations	M	2,836	1,298	700	181	115	93	146	208	57	38
	F	2,590	1,184	656	179	103	59	98	189	67	55
32 Other defined and ill-defined diseases	M	19,641	5,525	412	228	274	295	885	3,506	3,011	5,505
	F	24,077	3,623	289	172	185	242	967	3,798	4,165	10,636
33 Motor vehicle accidents	M	4,522	—	7	125	294	1,271	947	1,014	422	442
	F	1,784	—	3	83	135	195	199	420	347	402
34 All other accidents	M	5,855	53	249	239	305	503	949	1,397	692	1,468
	F	5,838	38	196	136	86	83	234	639	878	3,548
35 Suicide	M	3,264	—	—	—	6	212	840	1,391	510	305
	F	2,325	—	—	—	3	73	496	1,113	441	199
36 Homicide, operations of war	M	171	4	11	11	7	20	44	34	31	9
	F	138	8	9	12	11	21	35	26	9	7

APPENDIX E

Changes in boundaries, names, etc., of counties, boroughs, urban and rural districts during the six months ended 30th June 1963

(i) Authorities for changes. (The date of operation in each case was 1st April 1963.)

Reference	Ministry of Housing and Local Government Order No.	Description of Authority
(a)	H.L.G. 9439	The River Gowy (Local Boundaries) Order, 1962
(b)	H.L.G. 10651	*The Devon and Exeter (Boundaries) Order, 1963
(c)	H.L.G. 10524	The County of Oxford (Witney Urban District) Confirmation Order, 1963

(ii) Particulars of changes

Acreage (land and inland water) figures, which are given to the nearest acre, have been supplied by the Ordnance Survey Department

Ref. to Authority	Administrative area	Increase or decrease (—)		Ref. to Authority	Administrative area	Increase or decrease (—)	
		Acreage (land and inland water)	Census population 1961			Acreage (land and inland water)	Census population 1961
(a)	CESHIRE Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts			(c)	OXFORDSHIRE Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts		
(a)	Ellesmere Port M.B.	under 1 acre	Nil.	(c)	Witney U.D.	48	14
(a)	Rural Districts	under 1 acre	Nil.	(c)	Rural Districts	—48	—14
(a)	Chester	under 1 acre	Nil.	(c)	Witney	—48	—14
(a)	Tarvin	under 1 acre	Nil.				
(b)	DEVON County Boroughs	—22	—8				
(b)	Exeter	—22	—8				
(b)	Administrative County	22	8				
(b)	Devon County Buildings Area*	22	8				

*The Devon and Exeter (Boundaries) Order, 1963, also defined the status of a number of areas previously included in the Census figures for Exeter C.B., the actual status of which was uncertain. These areas were (i) Exeter Castle and Larkbeare (7 acres and 6 population) which were defined as part of Devon Administrative County and (ii) Devon County Prison and Constabulary Barracks and a small portion of the parish of St. Leonards (6 acres and 420 population) which were defined as part of Exeter C.B.

© Crown copyright 1963

Printed in Great Britain by Stephenson Newspapers Limited
and published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
QUARTERLY RETURN FOR
ENGLAND AND WALES

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND
MARRIAGES
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
WEATHER
POPULATION ESTIMATES

Quarter ended 30th September 1963



LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1963

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Notes	3
Non-Quarterly Statistics	4
Notes on the Quarter	5
 Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases	
Table I Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales.....	6
Table II Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales	7
Table III Population, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad	8
Table IV Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts	9
Table IVa Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the preceding quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales.....	13
Table V Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1960 to 1963. England and Wales and various other countries	14
Table VI Deaths by cause and sex, 1961 and 1962, and in each of the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales	14
Table VII Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales.....	17
Table VIII Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions...	18
 Meteorology	
Table IX Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values. Districts of England and Wales	19
 Appendix	
Estimated population, total, home and civilian, by age and sex, as at 30th June, 1963. England and Wales.....	20

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of Births and Deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Tables IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health. Owing to the time required to obtain complete marriage returns for a quarter, the latest marriage figures available for inclusion in this return relate to the *preceding* quarter.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.—Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the metropolitan boroughs.

Greater London—London A.C. plus the remaining administrative areas falling entirely within the area of the Metropolitan Police District as defined in the Police Act, 1946 (an area of approximately 15 miles radius from Charing Cross).

C.B.—county borough; **M.B.**—municipal borough; **U.D.**—urban district; **R.D.**—rural district.

3. The **home** population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see page 4*) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

Yearly

March Return

- (1) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated county boroughs).
- (2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at the preceding Census, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns.
- (3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.
- (4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.
- (5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County and certain cities abroad.
- (6) Births registered in the preceding year by sex and legitimacy and the illegitimacy rate.

June Return

- (1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.
- (2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.
- (3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

- (1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the total, home and civilian populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.

December Return

- (1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.
- (2) A table showing the home population of England and Wales and each standard region and conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (3) Projections of the total populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (4) Home populations of each hospital region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (5) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in administrative counties, county boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and metropolitan boroughs.

NOTES ON THE THIRD QUARTER OF 1963, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

The number of live births registered during this quarter was 215,139, representing a live birth rate, based on the home population of England and Wales for 1963, of 18.2 per thousand. These compare with corrected figures of 219,822 live births and a rate of 18.8 for the preceding quarter, 207,360 live births and a rate of 17.6 for the corresponding quarter of 1962, and an average live birth rate for the third quarters of the five years 1957-61, of 16.6.

Stillbirths

The 3,613 stillbirths registered represent 16.5 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 1.4 lower than the corrected rate for the third quarter of 1962.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 113,817 representing a death rate, based on the 1963 home population, of 9.6 per 1,000. The corrected rate for the corresponding quarter of 1962 was 9.4 and the average death rate for the third quarters of the five years 1957-61 was 9.5.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 3,900*, representing an infant mortality rate of 18.1 per 1,000 live births; this was 0.5 per 1,000 lower than the corrected rate for the third quarter of 1962, and is the lowest recorded for the third quarter of any year. This compares with a rate of 22.2 for the corresponding quarter of 1953.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and acute poliomyelitis per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	Tuberculosis (all forms)		Pneumonia		Acute poliomyelitis	
	Un- corrected	Corrected	Un- corrected	Corrected	Un- corrected	Corrected
1962						
Second	63	60	643	550	0.7	0.4
Third	48	50	440	362	0.3	0.2
Fourth	66	65	743	628	0.5	0.3
1963						
First	88	85	1,719	1,503	0.9	0.3
Second	59	59	726	617	0.5	0.1
Third	50	Not avail- able	509	Not avail- able	0.3	Not avail- able

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths from this cause registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 101,322. Corresponding figures for the third quarters of 1962, 1961 and 1960 were 96,672, 93,941 and 85,083 respectively.

* The number of infant deaths in provisional returns has recently tended to be understated; the figure has been adjusted by an estimate of the amount of the deficiency.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered
 Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962(a)	1963(a)
MARRIAGES											
Year ...	344,998	341,731	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	
March Qtr.	93,610	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,629	101,430	88,944	84,448	100,925	97,145
June "	77,123	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,211	63,281	72,895	76,169	63,072	63,453
September "	105,614	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	101,698	102,591	103,580	112,367	107,677	(b)
December "	68,651	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	69,375	72,824	78,195	73,694	76,058	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	681,964	672,635	664,954	698,317	723,274	739,337	750,383	782,221	803,843	840,600	
March Qtr.	171,649	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,767	191,860	197,932	203,991	221,074	221,952
June "	179,477	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,866	198,410	198,764	207,676	216,142	219,822
September "	172,943	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	180,322	186,792	197,560	204,688	207,360	215,139
December "	157,895	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	178,382	173,321	187,965	187,488	196,024	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	15,683	16,202	15,815	16,384	16,622	16,309	16,076	15,795	15,631	15,500	
March Qtr.	3,975	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,194	4,239	4,008	4,012	4,142	3,999
June "	4,220	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,092	4,313	4,149	3,974	3,959	3,789
September "	3,711	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	3,967	3,912	3,895	3,886	3,787	3,613
December "	3,777	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	4,056	3,612	3,743	3,759	3,612	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	503,529	501,896	518,864	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	
March Qtr.	171,350	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595	176,880	149,037	177,043	178,210	196,874
June "	114,644	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,169	120,172	124,338	125,194	128,681	129,015
September "	98,545	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	105,629	103,397	112,477	110,747	110,688	113,817
December "	118,990	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	133,450	127,202	140,416	138,768	140,057	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	18,324	17,160	16,613	16,554	16,720	16,685	16,629	17,118	17,393	18,187	
March Qtr.	5,709	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,851	4,810	4,598	4,908	5,397	5,330
June "	4,448	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,090	4,103	4,143	4,244	4,527	4,190
September "	3,862	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	3,651	3,631	3,850	3,851	3,854	3,900(c)
December "	4,305	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	4,093	4,085	4,527	4,390	4,409	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	12,088	11,946	11,516	11,779	11,904	11,970	11,881	12,191	12,443	12,655	
March Qtr.	3,347	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134	3,153	3,154	3,229	3,433	3,261
June "	3,146	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	3,026	3,034	2,997	3,140	3,246	3,102
September "	2,831	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	2,853	2,792	2,959	2,971	2,917	(b)
December "	2,764	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	2,957	2,902	3,081	3,103	3,059	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	25,810	26,250	25,565	26,313	26,799	26,523	26,245	26,268	26,399	26,387	
March Qtr.	6,687	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,792	6,864	6,667	6,774	7,057	6,755
June "	6,885	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	6,667	6,945	6,724	6,723	6,760	6,479
September "	6,132	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	6,443	6,316	6,477	6,463	6,343	(b)
December "	6,106	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	6,621	6,120	6,400	6,439	6,227	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

(c) The number of infant deaths in provisional returns has recently tended to be understated; the figure has been adjusted by an estimated amount of the deficiency.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
 Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
 Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

Estimated home population in thousands	44,109	44,274	44,441	44,667	44,907	45,109	45,386	45,755	46,166	46,669	47,023
—	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (a)	1963 (a)
PERSONS MARRYING											
Year ...	15.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	
March Qtr.	17.2	17.6	18.4	19.3	19.9	18.5	18.1	15.6	14.8	17.5	16.8
June "	14.0	13.5	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.8	13.2	10.8	10.8
September "	19.0	18.7	19.0	19.0	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.0	19.3	18.3	(c)
December "	12.3	12.0	13.5	12.5	11.9	12.2	12.7	13.6	12.7	12.9	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	15.5	15.2	15.0	15.6	16.1	16.4	16.5	17.1	17.4	18.0	
March Qtr.	15.8	15.9	15.4	16.1	16.6	17.2	17.1	17.4	17.9	19.2	19.1
June "	16.3	15.9	15.5	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.5	17.5	18.0	18.6	18.8
September "	15.6	15.0	14.9	15.5	15.9	15.9	16.3	17.2	17.6	17.6	18.2
December "	14.2	14.1	14.1	14.5	15.4	15.7	15.2	16.3	16.1	16.7	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	22.5	23.5	23.2	22.9	22.5	21.6	21.0	19.8	19.1	18.1	
March Qtr.	22.6	23.8	23.3	23.5	22.6	21.5	21.6	19.8	19.3	18.4	17.7
June "	23.0	23.2	23.0	22.8	23.1	21.1	21.3	20.4	18.8	18.0	16.9
September "	21.0	23.1	23.0	22.2	22.4	21.5	20.5	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.5
December "	23.4	24.0	23.8	23.2	22.2	22.2	20.4	19.5	19.7	18.2	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	11.4	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.5	12.0	11.9	
March Qtr.	15.8	14.0	15.4	15.3	12.2	14.7	15.8	13.1	15.6	15.5	17.0
June "	10.4	10.6	11.2	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.6	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
September "	8.9	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.0	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.6
December "	10.7	11.4	11.1	11.3	13.4	11.7	11.1	12.2	11.9	11.9	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	26.8	25.4	24.9	23.7	23.1	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6	21.6	
March Qtr.	34.0	31.0	29.2	28.6	25.2	25.4	25.1	23.2	24.1	24.4	24.0
June "	25.2	24.7	24.4	22.9	22.3	21.5	20.7	20.8	20.4	20.9	19.1
September "	22.2	21.0	21.6	20.1	21.5	20.2	19.4	19.5	18.8	18.6	18.1(b)
December "	26.2	25.1	24.5	23.7	24.8	22.9	23.6	24.1	23.4	22.5	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	17.7	17.7	17.3	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.1	
March Qtr.	19.7	19.7	18.5	18.2	16.8	16.4	16.4	15.9	15.8	15.5	14.7
June "	17.5	17.6	17.3	16.5	16.2	15.9	15.3	15.1	15.1	15.0	14.1
September "	16.2	16.0	16.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	14.9	15.0	14.5	14.1	(c)
December "	17.2	17.6	16.7	17.3	17.2	16.6	16.7	16.4	16.5	15.6	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	37.0	38.1	37.6	36.8	36.2	35.1	34.2	32.9	32.2	30.8	
March Qtr.	38.1	39.2	37.7	37.9	36.1	34.8	35.0	33.0	32.6	31.3	29.9
June "	37.5	37.7	37.3	36.4	36.2	34.4	34.3	33.1	31.8	30.7	29.5
September "	34.7	36.6	37.2	35.4	36.0	35.0	33.1	32.2	31.0	30.0	(c)
December "	37.8	38.9	38.0	37.7	36.6	36.3	34.6	33.4	33.7	31.1	

*Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

(a) Provisional.

(b) See footnote (c) to Table 1.

(c) Not yet available.

TABLE III

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the second quarter 1963 and, where available, third quarter 1963

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from										Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Live Births
					Live Births	Deaths (exclu- ding Still- births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)			
Second Quarter 1963																	
LONDON A.C. ...	3,186,000	18,627	280	9,528	23.5	12.0	—	—	—	—	58	6	—	7	—	—	22
*AUCKLAND ...	482,300	2,818	23	1,067	23.4	8.9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	21
BOMBAY ...	4,422,000	29,721	983	9,963	26.9	9.0	20	35	5	27	841	11	7	†	—	—	86
CALCUTTA... ..	2,950,000	14,512	561	8,895	19.7	12.1	52	257	3	116	505	8	4	346	—	—	146
*CHRISTCHURCH	232,700	1,145	10	543	19.7	9.3	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	24
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	3,158	37	2,122	17.7	11.9	—	—	—	—	18	3	—	—	—	—	29
GOTHENBURG ...	410,891	†	†	891	†	8.7	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	†
HELSINKI	479,800	2,200	27	1,131	18.3	9.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	20
OSLO	479,949	1,734	11	1,368	14.5	11.4	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	7
ROME	2,334,808	12,442	216	4,547	21.4	7.8	1	—	4	—	86	—	3	2	—	—	†
STOCKHOLM ...	804,140	2,789	47	2,099	13.9	10.4	—	—	—	2	18	8	—	—	—	—	17
*WELLINGTON ...	261,000	1,531	23	546	23.5	8.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17
ZURICH	444,410	1,607	21	1,035	14.5	9.3	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	21
Third Quarter 1963																	
LONDON A.C. ...	3,186,000	18,835	303	8,659	23.5	10.8	—	—	—	—	38	3	—	7	—	—	22
*AUCKLAND ...	482,300	3,068	31	1,253	25.4	10.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	16
*CHRISTCHURCH	232,700	1,262	19	844	21.7	14.5	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	34
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	3,104	28	1,844	17.2	10.2	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	21
OSLO	479,949	1,570	19	1,358	13.0	11.2	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	13
ROME	2,355,944	13,438	201	4,068	22.6	6.9	2	—	—	—	86	—	10	7	—	—	†
STOCKHOLM ...	804,140	2,530	35	1,981	12.6	9.9	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	17
*WELLINGTON ...	261,000	1,676	23	639	25.7	9.8	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	21

† Figures not available.

* As a result of recent registration legislation as from 1st January, 1962, no distinction is made between Maori and non-Maori births and deaths; therefore figures are not comparable with those of earlier years.

TABLE IV

Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th September 1963

England and Wales, counties (distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts), county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(See General Notes on page 3)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
							Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other		Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Acute polio-myelitis
England and Wales	2,755	10	56	81	1,466	Original notifications 6,746	3,982	34	666				
England and Wales	2,736	8	56	76	1,457	Corrected Notifications 5,716	3,917	35	653				
Bedfordshire	18		2		3	29	27						
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	16		2		2	21	25						
Total R.Ds.	2				1	8	2						
Berkshire	26		3		7	41	36						
Reading C.B.	6				1	1	15						
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	4		2		1	24	7						
Total R.Ds.	16		1		5	16	14						
Buckinghamshire	32				12	19	43						
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	18				2	8	33						
Total R.Ds.	14				10	11	10						
Cambridgeshire	16					29	19						
Cambridge M.B.	9					28	13						
Total R.Ds.	7					1	6						
Cheshire	77				31	186	70						
Total C.Bs.	19				16	24	32						
Birkenhead C.B.	8				10	3	12						
Chester C.B.	2					4	2						
Stockport C.B.	4						10						
Wallasey C.B.	5					17	7						
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	43				6	77	29						
Total R.Ds.	15				13	85	9						
Cornwall	23		1		12	2	29						
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	7		1		3	2	16						
Total R.Ds.	16				9		13						
Cumberland													
Carlisle C.B.													
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.													
Total R.Ds.													
Derbyshire													
Derby C.B.													
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.													
Total R.Ds.													
Devon													
Total C.Bs.													
Exeter C.B.													
Plymouth C.B.													
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.													
Total R.Ds.													
Dorset													
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.													
Total R.Ds.													
Durham													
Total C.Bs.													
Darlington C.B.													
Gateshead C.B.													
South Shields C.B.													
Sunderland C.B.													
West Hartlepool C.B.													
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.													
Total R.Ds.													
Ely, Isle of													
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.													
Total R.Ds.													

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Tuberculosis			Other
							Acute	Non-paralytic	polio-myelitis		Paralytic	Non-paralytic	polio-myelitis	
Essex	161	—	3	2	56	352	4	—	—	88	170	3	22	—
Total C.Bs.	35	—	2	—	9	48	—	—	—	35	44	1	8	—
East Ham C.B.	6	—	2	—	1	5	—	—	—	2	16	—	2	—
Southeast-on-Sea C.B.	16	—	—	—	4	13	—	—	—	7	11	—	3	—
West Ham C.B.	13	—	—	—	4	30	—	—	—	26	17	—	3	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	119	—	1	2	37	298	3	—	—	44	120	2	14	—
Total R.Ds.	7	—	—	—	10	6	1	—	—	9	6	—	—	—
Gloucestershire	41	—	1	15	34	179	—	—	—	45	80	—	13	—
Total C.Bs.	15	—	1	8	20	124	—	—	—	37	43	—	5	—
Bristol C.B.	14	—	1	6	16	123	—	—	—	36	35	—	5	—
Gloucester C.B.	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	1	8	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	5	—	—	—	7	28	—	—	—	6	7	—	1	—
Total R.Ds.	21	—	—	9	7	27	—	—	—	2	30	—	7	—
Hampshire	46	—	1	1	16	99	1	—	—	40	142	1	14	—
Total C.Bs.	16	—	—	1	12	27	1	—	—	18	68	—	6	—
Bournemouth C.B.	2	—	—	—	2	11	—	—	—	5	10	—	2	—
Portsmouth C.B.	12	—	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	6	25	—	3	—
Southampton C.B.	2	—	—	1	3	14	1	—	—	7	33	—	1	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	21	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	9	39	1	5	—
Total R.Ds.	9	—	1	—	4	50	—	—	—	13	35	—	3	—
Herefordshire	4	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Hertfordshire	37	—	—	2	14	92	—	—	—	14	43	—	9	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	28	—	—	2	8	59	—	—	—	12	36	—	6	—
Total R.Ds.	9	—	—	—	6	33	—	—	—	2	7	—	3	—
Huntingdonshire	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	8	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Kent	89	—	—	3	54	268	1	—	—	31	129	4	24	—
Canterbury C.B.	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	69	—	—	1	37	213	1	—	—	19	102	4	24	—
Total R.Ds.	20	—	—	1	17	51	—	—	—	12	25	—	—	—
Lancashire	313	1	2	2	123	558	1	—	—	222	434	7	59	—
Total C.Bs.	199	1	1	2	86	325	—	—	—	115	281	4	34	—
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	12	—	1	—
Blackburn C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Blackpool C.B.	5	—	—	—	6	23	—	—	—	26	12	—	2	—
Bolton C.B.	3	—	—	—	17	20	—	—	—	8	7	—	2	—
Bootle C.B.	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	2	15	—	4	—

[illegible]

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute		Food poisoning	Tuberculosis			Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute		Food poisoning	Tuberculosis			Other
							Polio-myelitis	Paralytic		Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other													
Worcestershire ...	39	—	—	—	20	22	—	—	7	41	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Total C.Bs. ...	5	—	—	—	4	10	—	—	2	15	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Dudley C.B. ...	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Worcester C.B. ...	2	—	—	—	3	10	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	26	—	—	—	11	12	—	—	4	23	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Total R.Ds. ...	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Yorkshire, East Riding ...	41	—	—	—	74	29	—	—	15	42	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Kingston-upon-Hull C.B. ...	31	—	—	—	66	16	—	—	1	34	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	9	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	12	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	1	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Yorkshire, North Riding ...	40	—	—	—	11	50	—	—	30	47	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Middlesbrough C.B. ...	18	—	—	—	3	44	—	—	21	27	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	17	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Yorkshire, West Riding ...	349	3	2	1	254	429	—	1	137	359	2	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs. ...	262	—	1	—	173	325	—	—	96	237	1	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barnsley C.B. ...	7	—	—	—	18	35	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bradford C.B. ...	38	—	—	—	28	25	—	—	2	47	1	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dewsbury C.B. ...	107	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doncaster C.B. ...	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Halifax C.B. ...	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huddersfield C.B. ...	5	—	—	—	10	27	—	—	—	16	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leeds C.B. ...	31	—	—	—	79	193	—	—	36	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rotherham C.B. ...	14	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sheffield C.B. ...	46	—	—	—	35	40	—	—	16	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wakefield C.B. ...	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
York C.B. ...	5	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	66	3	1	1	65	82	—	—	12	96	1	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	21	—	—	—	16	22	—	—	29	26	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anglesey ...	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Breconshire ...	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caernarvonshire ...	4	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	3	—	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE IV (continued)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 175, *Whooping cough* 12,389, and *Measles* 83,241. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 138. *Whooping cough* 12,378 and *Measles* 83,110, distributed by counties as follows:—

	Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
Bedfordshire ...	2	51	571	Lincs. (Kesteven) ...	—	38	245	Wiltshire ...	1	136	1,316
Berkshire ...	2	40	1,133	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	9	235	759	Worcestershire ...	—	92	1,379
Buckinghamshire ...	1	60	516	London A.C. ...	5	884	3,048	Yorks. E. Riding	2	226	1,977
Cambridgeshire ...	—	22	599	Middlesex ...	3	716	1,833	Yorks. N. Riding	2	203	1,221
Cheshire ...	5	231	1,100	Norfolk ...	2	93	2,514	Yorks. W. Riding			
Cornwall ...	1	29	923	Northamptonshire	1	115	640	(including York			
Cumberland ...	—	43	153	Northumberland	3	156	1,015	C.B.) ...	13	1,233	4,970
Derbyshire ...	3	107	1,988	Nottinghamshire	3	200	1,470	Anglesey ...	—	—	38
Devon ...	1	168	2,180	Oxfordshire ...	—	36	605	Breconshire ...	—	—	183
Dorset ...	1	40	2,315	Peterboro', Soke of	—	8	76	Caernarvonshire	—	21	215
Durham ...	18	507	2,904	Rutland ...	1	—	113	Cardiganshire ..	—	—	108
Dyfed, Isle of ...	—	21	572	Shropshire ...	2	92	925	Carmarthenshire	—	—	215
Essex ...	2	795	2,976	Somerset ...	1	57	3,283	Denbighshire ...	—	16	177
Gloucestershire ...	1	182	2,521	Staffordshire ...	5	659	4,808	Flintshire ...	1	8	71
Hampshire ...	—	302	3,359	Suffolk, East ...	—	37	984	Glamorganshire	5	120	2,668
Herefordshire ...	—	27	223	Suffolk, West ...	—	1	893	Merionethshire	—	—	81
Hertfordshire ...	—	168	1,110	Surrey ...	3	206	2,097	Monmouthshire	1	16	1,768
Huntingdonshire	—	2	203	Sussex, East ...	—	188	2,335	Montgomeryshire	—	—	29
Ireland ...	7	356	4,375	Sussex, West ...	—	26	1,161	Pembrokeshire	—	1	262
Lancashire ...	22	2,317	4,252	Warwickshire ...	8	936	1,403	Radnorshire ...	—	—	1
Leicestershire ...	1	141	1,137	Westmorland ...	—	5	187				
Lincs. (Holland) ...	—	7	476	Wight, Isle of ...	—	2	451	Port Health Dists.*	—	—	94

Other diseases notified:—*Ophthalmia neonatorum*: Original 262, Corrected 261. *Acute encephalitis, Infective*: Original 30, Corrected 25. *Acute encephalitis, Post infectious*: Original 40, Corrected 40. *Erysipelas*: Original 340, Corrected 336. *Puerperal pyrexia*: Original 1,545, Corrected 1,533. *Anthrax*: Original 4, Corrected 5. No cases of *Cholera*, *Plague*, *Smallpox* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

*Uncorrected figures for 13 weeks ended 28th September, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)

Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th June, 1963,
analysed by sex and age
England and Wales

(See General Notes on page 3)

Age-group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningo- coccal infection		Acute poliomyelitis			
													Paralytic		Non-paralytic	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	5,212	5,617	2,279	2,296	2,182	2,532	3	1	113,962	110,740	78	63	5	2	1	2
0— ...	229	192	10	16	272	291	—	—	3,886	4,020	15	11	—	—	—	—
1— ...	378	337	51	59	279	334	—	—	12,483	11,543	15	14	2	1	—	2
2— ...	453	396	132	136	277	304	1	—	15,670	15,087	9	6	—	—	—	—
3— ...	344	333	212	216	229	281	1	—	15,684	15,455	6	4	—	—	—	—
4— ...	368	314	255	257	241	269	—	—	15,952	15,451	5	3	—	—	—	—
5— ...	1,632	1,526	1,225	1,193	710	829	1	1	45,818	44,346	7	8	1	—	1	—
10— ...	556	457	239	278	137	152	—	—	2,784	2,921	7	2	—	—	—	—
15— ...	281	463	122	87	18	31	—	—	884	958	6	6	—	1	—	—
15 and over ...	900	1,511	25	45	15	35	—	—	386	536	8	9	2	—	—	—
Unknown ...	71	88	8	9	4	6	—	—	415	423	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age-group	Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fever		Erysipelas		Acute encephalitis				Acute pneumonia		Food poisoning	
							Infective		Post-infectious					
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	21	30	114	96	198	264	16	12	27	24	1,470	1,253	699	705
0— ...	2	4	23	17	4	2	5	4	7	9	234	195	150	127
1— ...	4	5	33	25	6	6	8	4	18	12	170	153	197	123
2— ...	14	18	40	36	31	51	3	4	2	3	308	256	250	286
3— ...	1	2	11	10	114	117	—	—	—	—	408	277	63	100
4— ...	—	1	3	5	41	82	—	—	—	—	332	357	14	44
5 and over ...	—	—	4	3	2	6	—	—	—	—	18	15	25	25
Unknown ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Tuberculosis

Age-group	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	3,008	1,646	25	18	311	351
0— ...	101	77	6	4	9	9
1— ...	141	169	6	5	29	25
2— ...	367	348	6	2	57	62
3— ...	907	580	4	5	149	142
4— ...	1,102	340	2	2	50	66
5— ...	381	128	1	—	16	45
65 and over	9	4	—	—	1	2
Unknown ...	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1960 to 1963

England and Wales and various other countries

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births)

Country	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961				1962				1963		
				Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
England and Wales ...	22	22	22	24	24	20	19	23	24	21	19	22	24	19	18
Wales ...	25	22	23	27	26	19	21	24	28	22	19	23	25	21	20
Scotland ...	27	26	27	27	30	25	23	26	30	26	24	26	29	24	21
N. Ireland ...	27	27	27	30	35	26	20	29	30	28	23	25	30	26	†
Irish Republic	30	30	29	30	35	29	29	29	36	29	24	28	30	26	†
Australia ...	20	20	20	19	18	19	21	20	20	20	21	20	19	20	†
Canada ...	27	27	28	30	31	25	25	29	30	27	25	29	†	†	†
Chile ...	127	116	†	120	133	101	100	134	145	111	†	†	†	†	†
Denmark ...	22	22	20	24	24	19	21	24	22	19	18	21	†	†	†
France ...	27	26	26	27	30	26	23	25	26	26	21	24	31	25	†
Italy ...	44	41	41	45	44	39	38	39	41	42	40	42	46	39	†
Netherlands ...	17	16	15	17	17	15	15	16	17	14	14	17	17	14	13
New Zealand	20	19	20	18	16	20	22	19	21	20	20	20	18	21	23
*Sweden ...	16	16	†	17	16	15	15	17	16	14	16	†	†	†	†
U.S.A. ...	26	25	26	27	27	25	23	26	26	26	24	26	27	25	23

† Figures not yet available.

* See footnote to Table III.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1961 and 1962, and in the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List (7th Revision, 1955), with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death		1961	1962†	1961			1962†				1963†	
				June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
ALL CAUSES ...	M	280,782	285,154	63,669	56,141	70,960	89,956	65,508	57,137	72,553	99,516	65,7
	F	270,970	272,482	61,525	54,606	67,808	83,254	63,173	53,551	67,504	97,358	63,3
Deaths from non-violent causes	M	267,128	271,342	61,216	52,930	67,549	86,319	62,202	53,887	68,934	95,694	62,4
	F	261,310	262,397	59,334	52,509	65,319	85,282	60,782	51,530	64,803	93,927	61,0
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	M	2,240	2,101	537	420	534	720	498	378	505	701	4
	F	762	673	159	145	201	225	134	137	177	187	1
Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010)	M	35	39	16	8	5	15	7	8	9	8	
	F	30	24	9	7	6	8	3	6	7	9	
Tuberculosis, other forms (011-019)	M	131	142	34	24	31	38	27	34	43	45	
	F	136	109	37	38	27	28	33	20	28	30	
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	M	556	509	133	118	149	147	137	91	134	157	10
	F	344	313	70	80	97	98	63	61	91	96	
Typhoid fever (040)	M	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—
	F	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Paratyphoid fever (041)	M	1	3	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cholera (043)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	M	15	21	9	2	2	5	6	3	7	6	
	F	19	7	3	4	2	3	4	—	—	3	
Scarlet fever (050)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	3	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
Streptococcal sore throat (051)	M	2	2	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	3	
	F	6	6	2	2	2	1	—	—	5	1	
Diphtheria (055)	M	3	2	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
	F	7	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough (056)	M	17	15	2	2	3	7	1	—	7	1	
	F	10	9	—	2	1	2	2	1	4	5	—
Meningococcal infections (057)	M	65	88	15	11	19	33	28	11	16	41	1
	F	65	50	12	6	17	12	16	7	15	24	
Plague (058)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute poliomyelitis (080)	M	44	12	11	13	16	7	2	1	2	2	—
	F	15	6	4	3	8	—	3	1	2	1	—
Acute infectious encephalitis (082)	M	56	60	15	14	11	14	20	9	17	14	
	F	64	57	13	15	15	11	16	14	16	14	
Smallpox (084)	M	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	19	—	—	—	5	12	2	—	—	—
Measles (085)	M	79	20	40	7	3	1	3	4	12	26	
	F	73	19	33	9	1	1	1	2	15	36	
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria (110-117)	M	6	4	2	3	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138)	M	423	427	88	105	101	142	94	100	91	130	
	F	431	419	105	99	101	126	98	90	105	120	

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1961	1962†	1961			1962†				1963†	
			June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) ...	M 7,784	7,722	1,954	1,929	1,913	1,990	1,867	1,903	1,962	1,930	1,956
	F 6,004	5,874	1,533	1,460	1,507	1,550	1,457	1,402	1,465	1,523	1,411
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154) ...	M 6,733	6,767	1,675	1,674	1,696	1,624	1,619	1,721	1,803	1,623	1,580
	F 7,985	8,019	1,997	1,969	1,995	1,959	1,958	1,989	2,113	2,026	1,985
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159) ...	M 4,513	4,572	1,201	1,137	1,097	1,174	1,098	1,127	1,173	1,137	1,156
	F 4,341	4,519	1,085	1,126	1,048	1,122	1,111	1,113	1,173	1,170	1,050
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163) ...	M 19,460	20,278	4,728	4,726	5,122	5,043	4,885	4,980	5,370	5,179	4,967
	F 3,350	3,501	756	854	939	903	788	879	931	929	838
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165) ...	M 829	786	218	200	205	219	185	178	204	204	215
	F 302	305	75	72	66	68	85	73	79	68	53
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170) ...	M 81	79	27	13	20	23	23	13	20	18	24
	F 9,286	9,351	2,276	2,352	2,351	2,316	2,231	2,345	2,459	2,416	2,356
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174) ...	F 3,981	4,015	1,008	952	1,039	998	945	998	1,074	967	994
Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204) ...	M 1,408	1,392	347	346	361	346	324	357	365	404	345
	F 1,237	1,315	290	305	331	335	315	344	321	319	328
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205) ...	M 12,633	13,139	2,996	3,030	3,317	3,342	3,179	3,186	3,432	3,230	3,090
	F 9,988	9,974	2,438	2,557	2,550	2,499	2,429	2,457	2,589	2,494	2,477
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239) ...	M 604	557	139	122	173	116	135	162	144	177	151
	F 714	687	195	165	176	173	174	151	189	209	172
Thyrototoxicosis with or without goitre (252) ...	M 42	64	12	12	7	16	18	15	15	8	11
	F 286	277	74	60	66	87	76	57	57	93	66
Diabetes mellitus (260) ...	M 1,331	1,330	297	267	350	436	316	246	332	508	287
	F 2,538	2,481	616	530	640	760	602	495	624	814	541
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290) ...	M 218	205	65	42	49	65	44	55	41	59	58
	F 544	514	132	133	117	145	131	117	121	123	131
Anaemias, other (291-293) ...	M 355	374	77	89	98	111	93	79	91	115	74
	F 592	587	149	148	132	163	145	119	160	210	192
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334) ...	M 31,160	31,673	7,348	6,439	7,810	9,859	7,514	6,412	7,888	11,146	7,382
	F 45,863	46,624	11,046	9,519	11,537	14,681	11,189	9,272	11,482	16,452	10,903
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340) ...	M 208	234	50	45	49	75	56	45	58	71	63
	F 164	186	39	24	39	56	53	28	49	58	41
Rheumatic fever (400-402) ...	M 56	62	10	10	12	20	19	9	14	12	15
	F 47	44	10	7	14	15	8	10	11	20	10
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416) ...	M 2,580	2,529	603	520	661	757	623	527	622	805	524
	F 4,892	4,783	1,158	963	1,259	1,551	1,085	963	1,184	1,592	1,044
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420) ...	M 58,396	62,686	13,884	12,297	15,713	17,991	14,682	13,163	16,850	20,547	15,181
	F 37,379	39,792	8,567	7,798	10,244	11,824	9,244	8,103	10,621	13,577	9,438
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422) ...	M 19,243	18,377	4,238	3,433	4,702	6,484	4,349	3,203	4,341	6,926	3,915
	F 30,989	29,756	6,916	5,792	7,433	10,573	6,987	5,306	6,890	11,367	6,566
Other diseases of heart (430-434) ...	M 6,429	6,389	1,430	1,174	1,558	2,211	1,435	1,161	1,582	2,531	1,525
	F 8,232	8,213	1,833	1,545	2,042	2,883	1,832	1,449	2,049	3,174	1,883
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443) ...	M 4,495	4,266	1,034	843	1,139	1,377	994	823	1,072	1,481	976
	F 6,730	6,265	1,576	1,226	1,682	2,211	1,456	1,174	1,424	2,302	1,414
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447) ...	M 2,897	2,599	700	586	745	842	600	506	651	960	573
	F 3,372	3,022	795	609	891	996	719	560	747	1,072	653
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468) ...	M 8,268	8,558	1,928	1,662	2,113	2,709	2,010	1,715	2,124	3,174	2,086
	F 10,753	10,982	2,544	2,169	2,717	3,596	2,570	2,170	2,646	3,996	2,774
Influenza (480-483) ...	M 3,487	1,511	77	25	252	1,301	69	26	115	1,134	184
	F 3,615	1,797	72	16	250	1,557	78	25	137	1,428	231
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493) ...	M 14,087	14,472	2,601	1,949	3,295	6,118	2,881	1,979	3,494	7,999	3,368
	F 15,188	16,437	2,711	2,010	3,634	7,253	3,338	2,136	3,710	9,210	3,712
Pneumonia of newborn (763) ...	M 426	470	92	88	99	170	103	82	115	120	104
	F 278	293	58	57	75	88	75	65	65	102	48
Bronchitis (500-502) ...	M 22,203	23,351	3,855	2,476	5,674	10,459	4,301	2,644	5,947	12,545	4,340
	F 9,160	9,942	1,352	860	2,252	4,956	1,716	908	2,362	5,775	1,850
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527) ...	M 3,595	3,589	703	589	891	1,360	795	562	872	1,537	755
	F 1,769	1,695	364	264	451	655	365	286	389	728	377
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541) ...	M 2,950	3,095	644	581	715	1,036	709	552	798	1,120	562
	F 1,455	1,597	339	276	364	504	377	311	405	587	338
Appendicitis (550-553) ...	M 361	347	79	84	103	97	81	79	90	99	69
	F 284	259	62	79	66	60	80	59	60	68	65
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570) ...	M 1,525	1,445	346	329	392	427	355	302	361	450	348
	F 1,664	1,696	400	361	434	508	423	349	416	505	385
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572) ...	M 1,036	1,078	262	221	247	341	297	207	233	324	233
	F 1,546	1,486	371	386	373	399	347	341	399	435	375
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764) ...	M 252	305	51	53	52	97	98	46	64	107	53
	F 202	234	53	40	38	86	65	34	49	73	32

†Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1961	1962†	1961			1962†				1963†	
			June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Cirrhosis of liver (581) ... { M	737	697	174	184	198	187	174	148	188	200	174
... { F	633	605	156	132	167	187	135	136	147	173	147
Other diseases of digestive system (Rem. of 530-587) ... { M	1,342	1,356	286	312	376	364	329	323	340	393	342
... { F	1,906	1,897	471	469	466	468	484	463	482	554	517
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594) ... { M	1,866	1,769	421	391	502	557	405	383	424	499	401
... { F	1,632	1,654	404	355	389	492	381	358	423	476	377
Hyperplasia of prostate (610) ... M	3,075	2,901	696	659	764	903	671	615	712	780	582
Other diseases of genitourinary system (Rem. of 590-637) ... { M	1,610	1,630	378	346	421	455	394	360	421	502	421
... { F	2,217	2,249	538	559	591	592	585	485	587	691	632
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684) ... F	62	74	15	16	9	29	19	11	15	17	
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium including abortion (Rem. 640-689) ... F	212	225	57	52	48	52	61	58	54	40	49
Congenital malformations (750-759) ... { M	2,671	2,836	632	664	718	762	701	669	704	742	660
... { F	2,525	2,590	631	564	645	719	655	585	631	699	617
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis (760-762) ... { M	2,906	2,798	724	722	709	741	696	659	702	734	697
... { F	1,784	1,739	442	448	439	463	451	385	440	453	447
Infections of the newborn (763-768) ... { M	503	531	107	104	115	191	114	94	132	143	127
... { F	342	346	77	71	87	102	91	78	75	118	57
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776) ... { M	2,419	2,533	641	539	620	684	625	605	619	625	617
... { F	1,799	1,748	477	411	417	469	462	416	401	464	447
Senility without mention of psychosis, ill-defined and unknown causes (780-795) ... { M	2,454	2,281	569	418	553	875	517	379	510	890	497
... { F	4,876	4,476	1,199	906	1,100	1,602	1,063	807	1,004	1,539	917
All other natural causes (Rem. 001-795) ... { M	4,904	5,029	1,156	1,011	1,219	1,489	1,195	1,072	1,273	1,596	1,157
... { F	7,107	7,083	1,650	1,529	1,812	2,229	1,695	1,418	1,741	2,470	1,747
Deaths by violence ... { M	13,654	13,812	3,453	3,211	3,411	3,637	3,306	3,250	3,619	3,822	3,277
... { F	9,660	10,085	2,181	2,097	2,489	2,972	2,391	2,021	2,701	3,431	2,307
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835) ... { M	4,753	4,522	1,132	1,118	1,323	1,087	1,006	1,083	1,346	997	997
... { F	1,881	1,784	412	397	541	491	379	390	524	426	377
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866) ... { M	559	540	150	143	125	150	108	151	131	128	117
... { F	90	82	26	29	20	14	18	28	22	15	17
Accidental poisoning (E870-E895) ... { M	667	822	138	121	186	295	165	133	229	403	187
... { F	811	1,009	157	132	203	350	204	150	305	489	207
Accidental falls (E900-E904) ... { M	1,889	2,006	433	421	488	609	452	466	479	674	497
... { F	3,487	3,490	754	772	881	1,102	853	693	842	1,283	797
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917) ... { M	363	361	75	51	88	126	98	62	75	166	87
... { F	420	546	90	46	101	227	126	52	141	332	97
All other accidents (Rem. E800-E962) ... { M	2,197	2,126	574	629	473	541	548	553	484	558	517
... { F	690	711	163	175	163	214	194	135	168	290	177
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970-E979) ... { M	3,025	3,264	898	682	670	788	886	773	817	838	837
... { F	2,176	2,325	555	524	556	541	583	542	659	558	627
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999) ... { M	201	171	53	46	58	41	43	29	58	58	47
... { F	105	138	24	22	24	33	34	31	40	38	27

†Provisional.

TABLE VII
Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 30th September 1963
analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year
England and Wales

(Classified according to the International Classification of Diseases (7th Revision 1955))

			All ages September quarter		0—	1—	5—	10-14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total aged 15 & over
			1962	1963										
Home accidents*:														
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	{M F	52 70	59 83	1 —	1 1	2 1	— —	4 2	3 1	8 3	18 16	26 61	55 81	
		Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895) ...	{M F	52 55	45 66	— —	4 2	— —	— —	4 2	4 3	8 21	17 23	12 17	41 64
Falls (E900-E904)	{M F			264 557	255 601	4 3	4 4	3 —	1 —	12 7	4 —	9 5	50 23	180 566	243 594
		Burns and scalds (E916-E917)... ..	{M F	41 47	44 59	3 1	4 4	1 2	1 —	9 7	1 1	5 3	10 13	19 35	35 52
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925)...	{M F			57 32	62 46	40 22	8 3	— —	— —	48 25	1 1	4 5	3 9	6 6	14 21
		Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F	55 28	48 30	8 2	5 5	— 1	3 1	16 9	7 3	6 4	8 5	11 9	32 21
Total home accidents (E870-E936)	{M F			521 789	513 885	56 28	26 19	6 4	5 1	93 52	20 9	40 41	106 89	254 694	420 833
Transport accidents:														
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:														
Motor cyclist† (E814, E815, E821) ...	{M F	298 26	325 33	— —	2 —	— —	1 1	3 1	208 16	74 11	37 4	3 1	322 32	
		Pedal cyclist (E813)	{M F	96 16	111 17	— —	— —	10 —	25 2	35 2	19 3	12 2	22 8	23 2	76 15
Pedestrian (E812)	{M F			316 214	312 225	1 —	47 28	40 21	8 13	96 62	25 6	23 16	62 43	106 98	216 163
		Occupant of motor vehicle‡ (Remainder of E810- E825)	{M F	334 125	345 134	1 —	3 3	7 1	6 5	17 9	93 26	98 34	97 36	40 29	328 125
Other road accidents involving injury to:														
Pedal cyclist (E843)	{M F	29 2	11 3	— —	— —	— —	4 —	4 —	1 —	1 —	4 3	1 —	7 3	
		Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844) ...	{M F	6 7	16 7	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	12 —	— —	— 3	4 4	16 7
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)	{M F			140 24	126 10	— —	1 1	3 1	7 —	11 2	18 5	52 —	39 3	6 —	115 8
		Total transport accidents (E800-E866).... ..	{M F	1,219 414	1,246 429	2 —	53 32	60 23	51 21	166 76	376 56	260 63	261 100	183 134	1,080 353
Other accidents:														
Poisonings (E870-E895).... ..	{M F	26 23	36 31	— —	1 —	— —	— 1	1 1	5 —	6 9	21 12	3 9	35 30	
		Falls (E900-E904).... ..	{M F	173 68	163 52	1 —	2 1	5 —	8 —	16 1	18 —	43 1	42 5	44 45	147 51
Burns (E916-E917).... ..	{M F			19 1	13 4	— —	— 1	— 1	2 —	2 2	1 1	6 —	4 —	— 1	11 2
		Drowning (E929)	{M F	174 31	176 36	— 1	11 6	30 4	18 2	59 13	32 5	33 2	32 10	20 6	117 23
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F			223 18	233 33	1 8	8 2	7 2	6 1	22 13	40 3	84 7	76 4	11 6	211 20
		Total other accidents (E870-E936)	{M F	615 141	621 156	2 9	22 10	42 7	34 4	100 30	96 9	172 19	175 31	78 67	521 126
§Total, all accidents September quarter 1963 (E800- E936)	{M F		2,380	60 37	101 61	108 34	90 26	359 158	492 74	472 123	542 220	515 895	2,021 1,312	
			1,470											
§Total, all accidents September quarter 1962 (E800- E936)	{M F	2,355		49 38	102 52	93 37	95 26	339 153	483 65	447 83	524 201	562 842	2,016 1,191	
		1,344												

* Including deaths in residential institutions. † Including passengers. ‡ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons.
§ Excluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc.. (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

England and Wales; standard regions*

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(Figures to nearest hundred)

Area	16th July 1963		20th August 1963		17th September 1963	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	751,700	56,200	748,800	53,700	770,800	57,000
Northern	64,700	7,600	64,500	7,200	66,800	7,600
East and West Ridings	80,200	9,700	80,500	9,300	82,700	9,600
North Western... ..	144,900	8,000	149,300	7,900	152,400	8,200
North Midland	52,100	5,400	51,000	5,200	53,800	5,500
Midland	75,800	4,600	74,500	4,200	76,900	4,600
Eastern	42,200	2,000	40,800	1,900	42,400	2,100
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	76,300	2,900	74,200	2,800	77,900	3,000
Remainder	66,700	3,100	65,400	2,900	67,700	3,200
Southern	32,700	1,500	31,800	1,500	32,900	1,600
South Western... ..	49,300	2,300	48,900	2,200	49,500	2,500
Wales	66,800	9,000	67,900	8,800	67,900	9,100

- Notes: (1) Periodical checks of the proportion of males included in the total figures of persons absent from work have shown a fairly constant level of about 70 or 71 per cent for absence caused by sickness and about 87 per cent for absence caused by industrial injury.
- (2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian *working* population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. There are, however, about 3½ million employed persons who do not qualify, including about 3 million married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.
- (3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, generally speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.
- (4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long-term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

Northern	Midland	Southern	Wales II (remainder)
Cumberland	Herefordshire	Berkshire	Anglesey
Durham	Shropshire	Buckinghamshire	Caernarvonshire
Northumberland	Staffordshire	Dorset, Part of ⁷	Cardiganshire
Westmorland	Warwickshire	Hampshire	Denbighshire
Yorkshire, North Riding	Worcestershire	Oxfordshire	Flintshire
		Wight, Isle of	Merionethshire
East and West Ridings	Eastern	South Western	Montgomeryshire
Yorkshire, East Riding	Bedfordshire	Cornwall	Pembrokeshire
Yorkshire, West Riding	Cambridgeshire	Devon	Radnorshire
	Ely, Isle of	Dorset, Part of ⁸	
North Western	Essex, Part of ³	Gloucestershire	
Cheshire	Hertfordshire, Part of ⁴	Somerset	
Derbyshire, Part of ¹	Huntingdonshire	Wiltshire	
Lancashire	Norfolk		
	Suffolk, East	Wales I (South East)	
North Midland	Suffolk, West	Breconshire	
Derbyshire, Part of ²		Cardiganshire	
Leicestershire	London and South Eastern	Glamorgan	
Lincolnshire	Essex, Part of ⁵	Monmouthshire	
Parts of Holland	Hertfordshire, Part of ⁶		
Parts of Kesteven	Kent		
Parts of Lindsey	London A.C.		
Northamptonshire	Middlesex		
Nottinghamshire	Surrey		
Peterborough, Soke of	Sussex, East		
Rutland	Sussex, West		

¹ Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.

² All except the areas stated in ¹ above.

³ All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D. and Chigwell U.D.

⁴ All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.

⁵ All areas stated in ³ above.

⁶ All areas stated in ⁴ above.

⁷ Poole M.B. only.

⁸ All areas except Poole M.B.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the third quarter 1963 expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values†

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director-General of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature			Rainfall		Sunshine
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%
JULY 1963						
England N.E.	81	34	—2.5	49	0	97
England E.	81	30	—2.5	72	— 2	104
Midland Counties	83	35	—1.6	85	— 1	100
England S.E.	84	38	—2.0	58	— 3	105
England N.W., and N. Wales	84	33	—1.3	50	— 2	106
England S.W., and S. Wales	81	39	—1.8	84	0	95
Mean	—	—	—1.9	66	— 1	101
AUGUST 1963						
England N.E.	78	33	—3.4	165	+ 7	73
England E.	77	37	—3.1	165	+ 8	68
Midland Counties	80	36	—3.4	110	+ 5	73
England S.E.	79	38	—2.7	127	+ 6	81
England N.W., and N. Wales	78	31	—2.7	102	+ 4	77
England S.W., and S. Wales	79	39	—2.5	103	+ 4	77
Mean	—	—	—3.0	129	+ 6	75
SEPTEMBER 1963						
England N.E.	78	30	—1.3	79	— 2	129
England E.	77	33	—1.6	79	— 1	91
Midland Counties	78	29	—1.3	96	— 2	108
England S.E.	77	34	—1.1	113	0	86
England N.W., and N. Wales	79	29	—1.6	107	0	126
England S.W., and S. Wales	77	36	—0.9	78	0	94
Mean	—	—	—1.6	92	— 1	106
3rd QUARTER 1963						
England N.E.	81	30	—2.4	98	+ 5	100
England E.	81	30	—2.4	105	+ 5	88
Midland Counties	83	29	—2.1	97	+ 2	94
England S.E.	84	34	—1.9	99	+ 3	91
England N.W., and N. Wales	84	29	—1.9	86	+ 2	103
England S.W., and S. Wales	81	36	—1.7	88	+ 4	89
Mean	—	—	—2.1	95	+ 3	94

† The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916-50, while those for sunshine and temperatures are for 1931-60.

APPENDIX

Estimated population, total, home and civilian, by sex and age, as at 30th June, 1963

England and Wales

(Figures in thousands)

Note: The estimates of population described as "home" and "total" have the following content:

Home population—the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales.

Total population—the home population *plus* members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and serving overseas but *minus* the Forces of other countries temporarily in England and Wales.

Age	Total			Home			Civilian		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
0	827.3	424.5	402.8	827.3	424.5	402.8	827.3	424.5	402.8
1	812.9	416.9	396.0	812.9	416.9	396.0	812.9	416.9	396.0
2	781.1	401.2	379.9	781.1	401.2	379.9	781.1	401.2	379.9
3	743.9	382.4	361.5	743.9	382.4	361.5	743.9	382.4	361.5
4	733.9	376.4	357.5	733.9	376.4	357.5	733.9	376.4	357.5
5	715.1	367.1	348.0	715.1	367.1	348.0	715.1	367.1	348.0
6	691.3	354.8	336.5	691.3	354.8	336.5	691.3	354.8	336.5
7	669.6	344.8	324.8	669.6	344.8	324.8	669.6	344.8	324.8
8	645.4	330.8	314.6	645.4	330.8	314.6	645.4	330.8	314.6
9	661.9	339.1	322.8	661.9	339.1	322.8	661.9	339.1	322.8
10	656.9	337.2	319.7	656.9	337.2	319.7	656.9	337.2	319.7
11	643.0	328.3	314.7	643.0	328.3	314.7	643.0	328.3	314.7
12	670.2	344.4	325.8	670.2	344.4	325.8	670.2	344.4	325.8
13	690.5	353.6	336.9	690.5	353.6	336.9	690.5	353.6	336.9
14	725.8	373.7	352.1	725.8	373.7	352.1	725.6	373.5	352.1
15	780.7	397.7	383.0	780.9	397.9	383.0	777.3	394.3	383.0
16	872.4	446.2	426.2	873.0	446.8	426.2	863.5	437.3	426.2
17	668.7	342.3	326.4	669.5	343.0	326.5	655.5	330.1	325.4
18	664.3	340.8	323.5	660.3	336.8	323.5	642.2	321.2	321.0
19	677.6	346.4	331.2	669.1	338.1	331.0	650.8	322.4	328.4
20	652.0	328.2	323.8	642.4	318.9	323.5	625.7	303.8	321.9
All ages under 21	14,984.5	7,676.8	7,307.7	14,964.0	7,656.7	7,307.3	14,883.6	7,584.1	7,299.5
0-4	3,899.1	2,001.4	1,897.7	3,899.1	2,001.4	1,897.7	3,899.1	2,001.4	1,897.7
5-9	3,383.3	1,736.6	1,646.7	3,383.3	1,736.6	1,646.7	3,383.3	1,736.6	1,646.7
10-14	3,386.4	1,737.2	1,649.2	3,386.4	1,737.2	1,649.2	3,386.2	1,737.0	1,649.2
15-19	3,663.7	1,873.4	1,790.3	3,652.8	1,862.6	1,790.2	3,589.3	1,805.3	1,784.0
20-24	3,027.2	1,532.1	1,495.1	2,979.4	1,485.3	1,494.1	2,899.5	1,409.3	1,490.2
25-29	2,944.0	1,512.1	1,431.9	2,926.4	1,494.8	1,431.6	2,877.7	1,446.9	1,430.8
30-34	2,977.7	1,522.8	1,454.9	2,966.3	1,511.6	1,454.7	2,937.2	1,482.9	1,454.3
35-39	3,102.6	1,564.2	1,538.4	3,095.4	1,557.1	1,538.3	3,076.8	1,538.9	1,537.9
40-44	3,312.5	1,650.2	1,662.3	3,308.6	1,646.3	1,662.3	3,289.7	1,627.8	1,661.9
45-49	3,009.1	1,479.9	1,529.2	3,007.2	1,478.0	1,529.2	2,997.6	1,468.7	1,528.9
50-54	3,196.6	1,562.5	1,634.1	3,196.0	1,561.9	1,634.1	3,191.8	1,557.9	1,633.9
55-59	3,013.2	1,450.2	1,563.0	3,013.2	1,450.2	1,563.0	3,012.7	1,449.8	1,562.9
60-64	2,559.2	1,162.1	1,397.1	2,559.2	1,162.1	1,397.1	2,559.2	1,162.1	1,397.1
65-69	2,053.2	855.9	1,197.3	2,053.2	855.9	1,197.3	2,053.2	855.9	1,197.3
70-74	1,572.0	606.3	965.7	1,572.0	606.3	965.7	1,572.0	606.3	965.7
75-79	1,091.0	390.5	700.5	1,091.0	390.5	700.5	1,091.0	390.5	700.5
80-84	615.2	202.8	412.4	615.2	202.8	412.4	615.2	202.8	412.4
85 and over	318.0	90.9	227.1	318.0	90.9	227.1	318.0	90.9	227.1
All ages	47,124.0	22,931.1	24,192.9	47,022.7	22,831.5	24,191.2	46,749.5	22,571.0	24,178.5

© Crown copyright 1963

Printed in England by Stephenson Newspapers Limited
and published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
QUARTERLY RETURN FOR
ENGLAND AND WALES

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND
MARRIAGES
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
WEATHER
POPULATION ESTIMATES

Quarter ended 31st December 1963



LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1964

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Notes	3
Non-Quarterly Statistics	3
Notes on the Quarter	4
Notes on the Year 1963	5
Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases	
Table I Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales.....	6
Table II Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales	7
Table III Population, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad	8
Table IV Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts	9
Table IVa Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the preceding quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales.....	13
Table V Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1961 to 1963. England and Wales and various other countries	14
Table VI Deaths by cause and sex, 1961 and 1962, and in each of the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales	14
Table VII Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales.....	17
Table VIII Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions...	18
Meteorology	
Table IX Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values. Districts of England and Wales	19
Appendices	
A Estimated population as at 30th June 1963 of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in administrative counties, county boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and metropolitan boroughs	20
B Estimated home population by sex and age as at 30th June 1963, England and Wales, standard regions and conurbations	22
C Estimated home population by sex and age as at 30th June 1963, England and Wales, hospital regions	24
D Total population, projections from mid-1963, by sex and age, England and Wales ...	26
E Changes in boundaries, names, etc., of counties, boroughs, urban districts and rural districts during the six months ended 31st December 1963	27
F Revised estimates of the population, total, home and civilian, by sex, as at 30th June 1961 and 1962	27
G Quarterly live birth occurrences, 1950 to 1963; seasonally adjusted	27

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of Births and Deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Tables IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health. Owing to the time required to obtain complete marriage returns for a quarter, the latest marriage figures available for inclusion in this return relate to the *preceding* quarter.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.—Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the metropolitan boroughs.

Greater London—London A.C. plus the remaining administrative areas falling entirely within the area of the Metropolitan Police District as defined in the Police Act, 1946 (an area of approximately 15 miles radius from Charing Cross).

C.B.—county borough; **M.B.**—municipal borough; **U.D.**—urban district; **R.D.**—rural district.

3. The home population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see page 4*) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS (*continued*)

Yearly

March Return

- (1) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated county boroughs).
- (2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at the preceding Census, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns.
- (3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.
- (4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.
- (5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County and certain cities abroad.
- (6) Births registered in the preceding year by sex and legitimacy and the illegitimacy rate.

June Return

- (1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.
- (2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.
- (3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

- (1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the total, home and civilian populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.

December Return

- (1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.
- (2) A table showing the home population of England and Wales and each standard region and conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (3) Projections of the total populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (4) Home populations of each hospital region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (5) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in administrative counties, county boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and metropolitan boroughs.

NOTES ON THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1963, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

The number of live births registered during this quarter was 199,455, representing a live birth rate, based on the home population of England and Wales for 1963, of 16.8 per thousand. It has been estimated (see Appendix G) that this number of registrations represents 213,300 seasonally corrected occurrences. This is 1.0 per cent lower than the preceding quarter (215,400) though it is similar to the figure for the June quarter (213,100).

Stillbirths

The 3,673 stillbirths registered represent 18.1 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 0.1 lower than that for the fourth quarter of 1962.

NOTES ON THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1963, ENGLAND AND WALES (continued)

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 132,671, representing a death rate, based on the 1963 home population, of 11.2 per 1,000; it compares with 11.9 for the corresponding quarter of 1962, and an average death rate for the fourth quarters of the five years 1957-61 of 12.1.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 4,450* representing an infant mortality rate of 22.3 per 1,000 live births; this was 0.2 per 1,000 lower than that for the fourth quarter of 1962. This compares with a rate of 26.2 for the corresponding quarter of 1953.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and influenza per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	Tuberculosis (all forms)		Pneumonia		Influenza	
	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected
1962						
Third	48	50	439	362	5	4
Fourth	66	65	743	627	21	21
1963						
First	88	85	1,719	1,503	208	221
Second	59	59	726	617	33	35
Third	50	51	509	409	3	3
Fourth	56	Not avail- able	710	Not avail- able	16	Not avail- able

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths from this cause registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 66,784. Corresponding figures for the fourth quarters of 1962, 1961 and 1960 were 55,967, 48,720 and 47,549 respectively.

* The number of infant deaths in provisional returns has recently tended to be understated; the figure has been adjusted by an estimate of the amount of the deficiency.

NOTES ON THE YEAR 1963, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live births

The provisional live birth rate per 1,000 home population as at 30th June 1963, was 18.2. This was 0.2 higher than that for 1962, and the highest since 1947.

Stillbirths

The provisional stillbirth rate was 17.3 per 1,000 total live and still births compared with 18.1 for 1962.

Deaths

The death rate was 12.2 per 1,000 home population. This was 0.3 higher than that for 1962. Infant mortality was 20.9 per 1,000 live births and was the lowest ever recorded in this country. It was 0.7 per 1,000 below that for 1962.

Natural Increase

The live births registered exceeded the deaths by 283,792. The corresponding increase for the preceding year was 282,964 and the average for 1957-61 was 230,335.

Population Estimates

The estimated total population, as at 30th June, was 47,124,000 which was 317,000 greater than the estimate for 1962. The estimated home population for 1963 was 47,022,700.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered
 Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

—	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(a)
MARRIAGES											
Year ...	344,998	341,731	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	
March Qtr.	93,610	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,629	101,430	88,944	84,448	100,925	97,295
June "	77,123	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,211	63,281	72,895	76,169	63,072	63,510
September "	105,614	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	101,698	102,591	103,580	112,367	107,677	110,772
December "	68,651	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	69,375	72,824	78,195	73,694	76,058	(b)
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	681,964	672,635	664,954	698,317	723,274	739,337	750,383	782,221	803,843	840,600	856,276
March Qtr.	171,649	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,767	191,860	197,932	203,991	221,074	221,860
June "	179,477	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,866	198,410	198,764	207,676	216,142	219,822
September "	172,943	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	180,322	186,792	197,560	204,688	207,360	215,139
December "	157,895	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	178,382	173,321	187,965	187,488	196,024	199,455
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	15,683	16,202	15,815	16,384	16,622	16,309	16,076	15,795	15,631	15,503	15,074
March Qtr.	3,975	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,194	4,239	4,008	4,012	4,143	3,999
June "	4,220	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,092	4,313	4,149	3,974	3,960	3,789
September "	3,711	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	3,967	3,912	3,895	3,886	3,788	3,613
December "	3,777	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	4,056	3,612	3,743	3,759	3,612	3,673
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	503,529	501,896	518,864	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	572,484
March Qtr.	171,350	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595	176,880	149,037	177,043	178,210	196,874
June "	114,644	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,169	120,172	124,338	125,194	128,681	129,015
September "	98,545	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	105,629	103,397	112,477	110,747	110,688	113,924
December "	118,990	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	133,450	127,202	140,416	138,768	140,057	132,671
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	18,324	17,160	16,613	16,554	16,720	16,685	16,629	17,118	17,393	18,187	17,870
March Qtr.	5,709	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,851	4,810	4,598	4,908	5,397	5,330
June "	4,448	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,090	4,103	4,143	4,244	4,527	4,190
September "	3,862	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	3,651	3,631	3,850	3,851	3,854	3,900(c)
December "	4,305	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	4,093	4,085	4,527	4,390	4,409	4,450(c)
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	12,088	11,946	11,516	11,779	11,904	11,970	11,881	12,191	12,443	12,656	
March Qtr.	3,347	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134	3,153	3,154	3,229	3,433	3,261
June "	3,146	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	3,026	3,034	2,997	3,140	3,246	3,102
September "	2,831	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	2,853	2,792	2,959	2,971	2,917	2,911
December "	2,764	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	2,957	2,902	3,081	3,103	3,060	(b)
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	25,810	26,250	25,565	26,313	26,799	26,523	26,245	26,268	26,399	26,391	
March Qtr.	6,687	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,792	6,864	6,667	6,774	7,058	6,755
June "	6,885	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	6,667	6,945	6,724	6,723	6,761	6,479
September "	6,132	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	6,443	6,316	6,477	6,463	6,344	6,169
December "	6,106	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	6,621	6,120	6,400	6,439	6,228	(b)

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

(c) The number of infant deaths in provisional returns has recently tended to be understated; the figure has been adjusted by an estimated amount of the deficiency.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
 Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
 Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1953 to 1963 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

Estimated home population in thousands		44,109	44,274	44,441	44,667	44,907	45,109	45,386	45,755	46,205	46,709	47,023
—		1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 (a)
PERSONS MARRYING												
Year ...		15.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	
March Qtr.		17.2	17.6	18.4	19.3	19.9	18.5	18.1	15.6	14.8	17.5	16.8
June "		14.0	13.5	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.8	13.2	10.8	10.8
September "		19.0	18.7	19.0	19.0	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.0	19.3	18.3	18.7
December "		12.3	12.0	13.5	12.5	11.9	12.2	12.7	13.6	12.7	12.9	(b)
LIVE BIRTHS												
Year ...		15.5	15.2	15.0	15.6	16.1	16.4	16.5	17.1	17.4	18.0	18.2
March Qtr.		15.8	15.9	15.4	16.1	16.6	17.2	17.1	17.4	17.9	19.2	19.1
June "		16.3	15.9	15.5	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.5	17.5	18.0	18.6	18.8
September "		15.6	15.0	14.9	15.5	15.9	15.9	16.3	17.2	17.6	17.6	18.2
December "		14.2	14.1	14.1	14.5	15.4	15.7	15.2	16.3	16.1	16.6	16.8
STILLBIRTHS												
Year ...		22.5	23.5	23.2	22.9	22.5	21.6	21.0	19.8	19.1	18.1	17.3
March Qtr.		22.6	23.8	23.3	23.5	22.6	21.5	21.6	19.8	19.3	18.4	17.7
June "		23.0	23.2	23.0	22.8	23.1	21.1	21.3	20.4	18.8	18.0	16.9
September "		21.0	23.1	23.0	22.2	22.4	21.5	20.5	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.5
December "		23.4	24.0	23.8	23.2	22.2	22.2	20.4	19.5	19.7	18.1	18.1
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES												
Year ...		11.4	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.2
March Qtr.		15.8	14.0	15.4	15.3	12.2	14.7	15.8	13.1	15.5	15.5	17.0
June "		10.4	10.6	11.2	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.6	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
September "		8.9	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.0	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.6
December "		10.7	11.4	11.1	11.3	13.4	11.7	11.1	12.2	11.9	11.9	11.2
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)												
Year ...		26.8	25.4	24.9	23.7	23.1	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6	21.6	20.9
March Qtr.		34.0	31.0	29.2	28.6	25.2	25.4	25.1	23.2	24.1	24.4	24.0
June "		25.2	24.7	24.4	22.9	22.3	21.5	20.7	20.8	20.4	20.9	19.1
September "		22.2	21.0	21.6	20.1	21.5	20.2	19.4	19.5	18.8	18.6	18.1(c)
December "		26.2	25.1	24.5	23.7	24.8	22.9	23.6	24.1	23.4	22.5	22.3(c)
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)												
Year ...		17.7	17.7	17.3	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.1	
March Qtr.		19.7	19.7	18.5	18.2	16.8	16.4	16.4	15.9	15.8	15.5	14.7
June "		17.5	17.6	17.3	16.5	16.2	15.9	15.3	15.1	15.1	15.0	14.1
September "		16.2	16.0	16.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	14.9	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.5
December "		17.2	17.6	16.7	17.3	17.2	16.6	16.7	16.4	16.5	15.6	(b)
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)												
Year ...		37.0	38.1	37.6	36.8	36.2	35.1	34.2	32.9	32.2	30.8	
March Qtr.		38.1	39.2	37.7	37.9	36.1	34.8	35.0	33.0	32.6	31.3	29.9
June "		37.5	37.7	37.3	36.4	36.2	34.4	34.3	33.1	31.8	30.7	29.0
September "		34.7	36.6	37.2	35.4	36.0	35.0	33.1	32.2	31.0	30.0	28.2
December "		37.8	38.9	38.0	37.7	36.6	36.3	34.6	33.4	33.7	31.1	(b)

*Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

(c) See footnote (c) to Table I.

TABLE III

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the third quarter 1963 and, where available, fourth quarter 1963

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from										Deaths under 1 year (per 1,000 live births)
					Live Births	Deaths (exclu- ding Still- births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)			
Third Quarter 1963																	
LONDON A.C. ...	3,178,870	18,835	303	8,659	23·5	10·8	—	—	—	—	38	3	—	7	22		
*AUCKLAND ...	482,300	3,068	31	1,253	25·4	10·4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	16		
BOMBAY ...	4,422,000	34,193	1,285	11,520	30·9	10·4	18	5	4	29	874	10	10	†	96		
BRISBANE ...	649,500	3,486	42	1,710	21·5	10·5	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	16		
CALCUTTA...	2,950,000	17,220	641	8,170	23·3	11·1	126	28	—	142	520	30	11	336	119		
*CHRISTCHURCH	232,700	1,262	19	844	21·7	14·5	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	34		
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	3,104	28	1,844	17·2	10·2	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	21		
GOTHENBURG ...	410,891	†	†	840	†	8·1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	†		
HELSINKI ...	481,900	2,097	20	1,182	17·4	9·8	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	22		
OSLO ...	479,949	1,570	19	1,358	13·0	11·2	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	13		
ROME ...	2,355,944	13,438	201	4,068	22·6	6·9	2	—	—	—	86	—	10	7	†		
STOCKHOLM ...	804,140	2,530	35	1,981	12·6	9·9	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	17		
*WELLINGTON ...	261,000	1,676	23	639	25·7	9·8	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	21		
ZURICH ...	445,750	1,514	16	967	13·6	8·7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	24		
Fourth Quarter 1963																	
LONDON A.C. ...	3,178,870	17,258	324	10,416	21·5	13·0	—	—	2	—	62	6	1	7	26		
*AUCKLAND ...	482,300	3,163	44	1,054	26·2	8·7	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	11		
*CHRISTCHURCH	232,700	1,389	16	504	23·9	8·7	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	12		
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	2,799	50	2,153	15·5	11·9	—	—	—	—	18	2	—	7	24		
GOTHENBURG ...	410,891	†	†	951	†	9·2	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	†		
OSLO ...	479,949	1,470	24	1,404	12·2	11·6	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	18		
ROME ...	2,371,854	12,075	207	4,835	20·2	8·1	2	—	1	1	98	2	12	7	†		
STOCKHOLM ...	804,140	2,224	32	2,112	11·1	10·5	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	19		
*WELLINGTON ...	261,000	1,636	9	518	25·1	7·9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17		
ZURICH ...	443,650	1,369	15	1,058	12·3	9·5	—	—	—	—	11	2	1	—	23		

† Figures not available.

* As a result of recent registration legislation as from 1st January, 1962, no distinction is made between Maori and non-Maori births and deaths; therefore figures are not comparable with those of earlier years.

TABLE IV

Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 31st December 1963

England and Wales, counties (distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts), county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(See General Notes on page 3)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute		Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
							Paralytic	Non-paralytic		Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
England and Wales	4,218	22	60	26	2,611	5,636	15	6	2,391	3,777	39	574
England and Wales	4,202	19	58	23	2,622	4,834	9	5	1,758	3,748	36	579
Bedfordshire	13	—	20	—	19	45	—	1	3	38	1	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	9	—	12	—	6	32	—	1	3	30	1	4
Total R.Ds.	4	—	8	—	3	13	—	—	—	8	—	2
Berkshire	36	—	1	1	5	32	—	—	8	37	—	4
Reading C.B.	8	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	11	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	7	—	1	1	—	6	—	—	3	8	—	1
Total R.Ds.	21	—	—	—	3	25	—	—	5	18	—	2
Buckinghamshire	35	—	2	—	8	9	—	—	1	34	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	2	—	1	7	—	—	1	21	—	4
Total R.Ds.	27	—	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	13	—	2
Cambridgeshire	20	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	9	—	3
Cambridge M.B.	12	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	4	—	—
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	—
Cheshire	111	—	2	1	42	83	1	—	3	78	1	11
Total C.Bs.	32	—	—	1	23	17	—	—	2	47	—	8
Birkenhead C.B.	10	—	—	—	14	9	—	—	—	22	—	1
Chester C.B.	4	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
Stockport C.B.	7	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Wallasey C.B.	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	62	—	2	—	14	25	1	—	1	28	1	1
Total R.Ds.	17	—	—	—	5	41	—	—	—	3	—	—
Cornwall	12	—	—	—	12	26	—	—	4	15	—	8
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	5	—	—	—	9	26	—	—	—	8	—	7
Total R.Ds.	7	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4	7	—	1
Cumberland	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carlisle C.B.	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Derbyshire	152	—	1	—	54	30	—	—	3	51	—	10
Derby C.B.	7	—	1	—	14	14	—	—	—	13	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	74	—	—	—	22	2	—	—	2	25	—	5
Total R.Ds.	71	—	—	—	18	14	—	—	1	13	—	4
Devon	93	1	—	—	62	110	—	—	8	48	—	12
Total C.Bs.	46	1	—	—	31	44	—	—	5	26	—	6
Exeter C.B.	27	—	—	—	3	10	—	—	1	4	—	2
Plymouth C.B.	19	1	—	—	28	34	—	—	4	22	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	16	—	—	—	9	13	—	—	3	12	—	3
Total R.Ds.	31	—	—	—	22	53	—	—	—	10	—	3
Dorset	16	—	—	—	19	7	—	—	7	18	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	7	10	—	1
Total R.Ds.	10	—	—	—	11	2	—	—	—	8	—	2
Durham	170	—	—	—	150	98	—	—	259	182	4	16
Total C.Bs.	79	—	—	—	97	36	—	—	9	87	1	5
Darlington C.B.	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	9	—	—
Gateshead C.B.	27	—	—	—	68	4	—	—	2	14	—	1
South Shields C.B.	37	—	—	—	11	15	—	—	—	29	—	3
Sunderland C.B.	6	—	—	—	17	10	—	—	1	31	1	1
West Hartlepool C.B.	4	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	70	—	—	—	43	41	—	—	50	80	3	8
Total R.Ds.	21	—	—	—	10	21	—	—	200	15	—	3
Ely, Isle of	6	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	3	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	4	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Total R.Ds.	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—

TABLE IV
(continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute		Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
							Polio- myelitis	Respiratory		Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
Essex	255	—	2	—	128	249	—	157	41	1	1	21
Total C.Bs.	72	—	—	—	11	10	—	43	2	—	—	3
East Ham C.B.	9	—	—	—	2	1	—	11	—	—	—	1
Southeast-on-Sea C.B.	47	—	—	—	4	3	—	19	1	—	—	2
West Ham C.B.	16	—	—	—	5	6	—	13	1	—	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	160 23	— —	2 —	— —	100 17	235 4	— —	100 14	22 17	— —	1	16 2
Gloucestershire	67	—	—	—	43	148	—	71	14	1	1	12
Total C.Bs.	27	—	—	—	29	103	—	39	8	—	—	5
Bristol C.B.	25	—	—	—	25	97	—	29	8	—	—	5
Gloucester C.B.	2	—	—	—	4	6	—	10	—	—	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	8 32	— —	— —	— —	5 9	44	— —	13 19	1 5	— —	1	1 6
Hampshire	60	—	2	—	35	57	—	124	10	1	1	16
Total C.Bs.	26	—	1	—	23	12	—	58	1	—	—	8
Bournemouth-C.B. Portsmouth C.B.	16 4	— —	— —	— —	3 13	1	— —	7 15	— —	— —	— —	3 1
Southampton C.B.	6	—	1	—	7	11	—	36	—	—	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	28 6	— —	1 —	— —	3 9	14 31	— —	41 25	3 6	1	1	7
Herefordshire	10	—	—	—	6	2	—	5	2	—	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	7 3	— —	— —	— —	3 3	2	— —	3 2	2 —	— —	— —	3 —
Hertfordshire	69	—	—	—	28	73	1	51	49	—	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	46 23	— —	— —	— —	19 9	65 8	1 —	38 13	29 20	— —	— —	6 1
Huntingdonshire	9	—	—	—	6	1	—	4	1	—	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	3 6	— —	— —	— —	4 2	1 —	— —	3 1	1 —	— —	— —	1 2
Kent	139	—	1	—	81	231	—	109	22	1	1	14
Canterbury C.B.	4	—	—	—	3	203	—	86	18	—	—	13
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds.	97 38	— —	1 —	— —	53 25	28 28	— —	23	4 —	— —	— —	1 1
Lancashire	566	—	1	—	272	760	2	443	106	—	—	50
Total C.Bs.	372	—	1	—	202	287	1	312	77	—	—	32
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	—	—	—	—	2	18	—	7	—	—	—	—
Blackburn C.B.	8	—	—	—	2	2	—	8	—	—	—	—
Blackpool C.B.	17	—	—	—	1	11	—	12	—	—	—	—
Bolton C.B.	3	—	—	—	6	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Bootle C.B.	15	—	—	—	17	11	—	16	14	—	—	2
Burnley C.B.	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	4	6	—	—	—
Lancashire—cont. Bury C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Liverpool C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manchester C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oldham C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Preston C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rochdale C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Helens C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salford C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southport C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Warrington C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wigan C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leicestershire ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leicester C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total M.B. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lincs. (Parts of Holland) ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total M.B. & U.D. Total R.Ds. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lincs. (Parts of Kesteven) ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lincs. (Parts of Lindsey) ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total C.Bs. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grimby C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lincoln C.B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. Total R.Ds. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
London A.C. CITY OF LONDON METROPOLITAN BOROUGHs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Battersea ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bermondsey ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bethnal Green Camberwell ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chelsea ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deptford ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finsbury ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

London A. C.—cont.

[illegible]

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute		Food poisoning	Tuberculosis				
							Paralytic	Non- paralytic		Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other		
Worcestershire ...	59	—	—	—	45	9	1	—	9	27	2	—	—	—
Total C.Bs. ...	3	—	—	—	16	6	1	—	6	9	—	—	—	—
Dudley C.B. ...	3	—	—	—	13	—	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Worcester C.B. ...	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	45	—	—	—	8	3	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	11	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Yorkshire, East Riding ...	70	—	1	1	118	24	—	4	17	28	3	—	—	—
Kingston-upon- Hull C.B. ...	44	—	—	1	111	9	—	—	2	24	2	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	10	—	1	—	—	15	—	—	15	2	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	16	—	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	2	1	—	—	—
Yorkshire, North Riding ...	56	—	—	—	14	70	—	—	20	43	3	—	—	—
Middlesbrough C.B.	19	—	—	—	5	52	—	—	12	15	1	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	23	—	—	—	6	16	—	—	2	23	1	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	14	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	6	5	1	—	—	—
Yorkshire, West Riding ...	474	5	2	—	490	406	—	—	104	360	47	—	—	—
Total C.Bs. ...	277	2	1	—	367	345	—	—	79	254	32	2	—	—
Barnsley C.B. ...	18	—	—	—	26	41	—	—	7	10	—	—	—	—
Bradford C.B. ...	62	—	—	—	56	13	—	—	21	70	7	2	—	—
Dewsbury C.B. ...	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	4	—	—	—
Doncaster C.B. ...	9	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—
Halifax C.B. ...	3	2	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	19	1	—	—	—
Huddersfield C.B. ...	14	—	—	—	22	100	—	—	1	14	3	—	—	—
Leeds C.B. ...	36	—	—	—	169	181	—	—	27	62	7	—	—	—
Rotherham C.B. ...	25	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—
Sheffield C.B. ...	97	—	—	—	78	3	—	—	16	52	5	—	—	—
Wakefield C.B. ...	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
York C.B. ...	5	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	127	3	1	—	100	47	—	—	7	82	11	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	70	—	—	—	23	14	—	—	18	24	4	—	—	—
Anglesey ...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—
Breconshire... ..	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Caernarvonshire... ..	14	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	10	1	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	13	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—

TABLE IV (continued)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 137, *Whooping cough* 14,555, and *Measles* 37,325. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 125. *Whooping cough* 14,475 and *Measles* 37,349, distributed by counties as follows:—

	Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
Bedfordshire ...	—	88	141	Lincs. (Kesteven)	—	12	150	Wiltshire ...	—	62	305
Berkshire ...	—	123	30	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	4	239	835	Worcestershire...	3	112	509
Buckinghamshire...	1	63	84	London A.C. ...	17	1,364	516	Yorks. E. Riding	4	376	711
Cambridgeshire ...	1	51	107	Middlesex ...	4	622	559	Yorks. N. Riding	2	180	1,254
Cheshire ...	1	450	376	Norfolk...	—	136	1,276	Yorks. W. Riding			
Cornwall ...	1	22	564	Northamptonshire	2	74	243	(including York			
Cumberland ...	1	109	334	Northumberland	3	47	807	C.B.) ...	17	1,781	2,869
Derbyshire ...	—	205	544	Nottinghamshire	3	200	616	Anglesey ...	—	—	10
Devon ...	4	137	742	Oxfordshire ...	—	49	14	Breconshire ...	—	3	193
Dorset ...	—	56	750	Peterboro', Soke of	—	18	180	Caernarvonshire	—	7	659
Durham ...	4	364	1,290	Rutland ...	—	4	—	Cardiganshire...	—	—	5
Ely, Isle of ...	1	22	71	Shropshire ...	1	86	123	Carmarthenshire	—	4	545
Essex ...	—	998	865	Somerset ...	1	127	627	Denbighshire ...	—	53	102
Gloucestershire ...	1	173	2,321	Staffordshire...	5	599	1,409	Flintshire ...	3	20	139
Hampshire ...	2	332	733	Suffolk, East ...	—	20	528	Glamorgan ...	5	348	1,814
Herefordshire ...	—	29	189	Suffolk, West ...	—	14	221	Merionethshire	—	6	46
Hertfordshire ...	1	192	414	Surrey ...	5	380	888	Monmouthshire	—	55	2,270
Huntingdonshire	—	7	155	Sussex, East ...	1	170	584	Montgomeryshire	—	—	73
Kent ...	5	449	1,176	Sussex, West ...	1	36	85	Pembrokeshire	—	15	55
Lancashire ...	14	2,373	3,138	Warwickshire ...	6	840	623	Radnorshire ...	—	—	1
Leicestershire ...	1	103	939	Westmorland ...	—	4	133	Port Health Dists.*	—	1	19
Lincs. (Holland) ...	—	14	327	Wight, Isle of ...	—	52	82				

Other diseases notified:—*Ophthalmia neonatorum*: Original 209, Corrected 211. *Acute encephalitis*, Infective: Original 43, Corrected 45. *Acute encephalitis*, Post infectious: Original 28, Corrected 25. *Erysipelas*: Original 407, Corrected 404. *Puerperal pyrexia*: Original 1,557, Corrected 1,567. No cases of *Cholera*, *Plague*, *Smallpox* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

*Uncorrected figures for 13 weeks ended 28th December, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)
Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th September 1963,
analysed by sex and age
England and Wales

(See General Notes on page 3)

Age-group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningo- coccal infection		Acute poliomyelitis			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Paralytic		Non-paralytic	
All Ages ...	2,852	2,864	1,335	1,401	5,832	6,546	7	1	42,315	40,795	82	56	14	4	2	1
0— ...	132	128	10	12	733	731	—	—	1,705	1,663	22	15	1	—	—	—
1— ...	270	212	38	42	870	841	—	—	4,929	4,598	8	6	2	—	—	—
2— ...	249	198	100	92	781	834	—	—	6,052	6,011	5	2	2	—	—	—
3— ...	203	174	154	154	726	839	1	—	5,894	5,738	3	1	—	—	—	—
4— ...	172	154	173	171	690	736	—	—	5,960	5,605	3	1	1	—	—	—
5— ...	703	640	694	730	1,704	2,081	2	—	15,946	15,145	16	10	2	2	—	—
10— ...	295	189	113	133	235	302	4	1	1,247	1,379	6	3	1	—	—	1
15— ...	246	319	35	51	34	76	—	—	249	320	8	6	2	1	1	—
25 and over...	516	753	16	15	46	90	—	—	141	173	11	12	3	1	1	—
Unknown ...	66	97	2	1	13	16	—	—	192	163	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age-group	Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fever		Erysipelas		Acute encephalitis				Acute pneumonia		Food poisoning	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Infective		Post-infectious		M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	23	34	37	38	139	197	16	9	28	12	816	641	850	925
0— ...	—	2	2	2	4	2	1	1	4	2	166	104	183	169
5— ...	4	9	10	8	2	3	6	3	17	8	101	79	172	181
15— ...	14	16	16	17	31	39	6	4	6	1	188	165	323	324
45— ...	5	7	9	6	65	97	2	—	1	1	208	127	118	134
65 and over ...	—	—	—	5	34	51	—	1	—	—	144	159	39	65
Unknown ...	—	—	—	—	3	5	1	—	—	—	9	7	15	52

Age-group	Tuberculosis					
	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	2,540	1,377	18	17	295	358
0— ...	74	76	5	3	10	9
5— ...	112	111	2	4	19	22
15— ...	318	325	3	2	56	64
25— ...	773	483	5	4	137	147
45— ...	910	265	3	4	59	67
65 and over	345	113	—	—	13	46
Unknown ...	8	4	—	—	1	3

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1961 to 1963

England and Wales and various other countries

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births)

Country	1961	1962	1963	1961				1962				1963			
				Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
England and Wales ...	22	22	21	24	20	19	23	24	21	19	22	24	19	18	22
Wales ...	22	23	23	26	19	21	24	28	22	19	23	25	21	21	23
Scotland ...	26	27	†	30	25	23	26	30	26	24	26	29	24	21	28
N. Ireland ...	27	27	†	35	26	20	29	30	28	23	25	30	26	25	†
Irish Republic	30	29	27	35	29	29	29	36	29	24	28	30	26	24	27
Australia ...	20	20	†	18	19	21	20	20	20	21	20	19	20	20	†
Canada ...	27	28	†	31	25	25	29	30	27	25	29	†	†	†	†
Chile ...	116	121	†	133	101	98	134	146	111	94	133	†	†	†	†
Denmark ...	22	20	†	24	19	21	24	22	19	18	21	†	†	†	†
France ...	26	26	†	30	26	23	25	26	26	21	24	31	25	23	†
Italy ...	41	41	†	44	39	38	39	41	42	40	42	46	39	36	†
Netherlands ...	16	15	14	17	15	15	16	17	14	14	17	17	14	13	15
*New Zealand	19	20	†	16	20	22	19	21	20	20	20	18	21	23	17
Sweden ...	16	15	†	16	15	15	17	16	14	16	15	17	14	13	†
U.S.A. ...	25	26	†	27	25	23	26	26	26	24	26	27	25	23	26

† Figures not yet available.

* See footnote to Table III.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1961 and 1962, and in the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List (7th Revision, 1955), with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death		1961	1962	1961		1962				1963†		
				Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
ALL CAUSES ...	M	280,782	285,154	56,141	70,960	89,956	65,508	57,137	72,553	99,516	65,710	58,701
	F	270,970	272,482	54,606	67,808	88,254	63,173	53,551	67,504	97,358	63,305	55,221
Deaths from non-violent causes	M	267,128	271,342	52,930	67,549	86,319	62,202	53,887	68,934	95,694	62,438	55,311
	F	261,310	262,397	52,509	65,319	85,282	60,782	51,530	64,803	93,927	61,002	53,041
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	M	2,240	2,101	420	534	720	498	378	505	701	466	40
	F	762	673	145	201	225	134	137	177	187	139	11
Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010)	M	35	39	8	5	15	7	8	9	8	11	1
	F	30	24	7	6	8	3	6	7	9	8	
Tuberculosis, other forms (011-019)	M	131	142	24	31	38	27	34	43	45	29	2
	F	136	109	38	27	28	33	20	28	30	36	3
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	M	556	509	118	149	147	137	91	134	157	102	11
	F	344	313	80	97	98	63	61	91	96	83	6
Typhoid fever (040)	M	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	—
	F	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paratyphoid fever (041)	M	1	3	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cholera (043)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	M	15	21	2	2	5	6	3	7	6	8	
	F	19	7	4	2	3	4	—	—	3	3	
Scarlet fever (050)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	3	2	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Streptococcal sore throat (051)	M	2	2	2	—	—	1	1	—	3	1	—
	F	6	6	2	2	1	—	—	5	1	—	—
Diphtheria (055)	M	3	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	7	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough (056)	M	17	15	2	3	7	1	—	7	1	1	—
	F	10	9	2	1	2	2	1	4	5	—	—
Meningococcal infections (057)	M	65	88	11	19	33	28	11	16	41	15	1
	F	65	50	6	17	12	16	7	15	24	13	—
Plague (058)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute poliomyelitis (080)	M	44	12	13	16	7	2	1	2	2	—	—
	F	15	6	3	8	—	3	1	2	1	1	—
Acute infectious encephalitis (082)	M	56	60	14	11	14	20	9	17	14	8	1
	F	64	57	15	15	11	16	14	16	14	8	—
Smallpox (084)	M	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	19	—	—	5	12	2	—	—	—	—
Measles (085)	M	79	20	7	3	1	3	4	12	26	22	—
	F	73	19	9	1	1	1	2	15	36	16	—
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria (110-117)	M	6	4	3	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138)	M	423	427	105	101	142	94	100	91	130	87	9
	F	431	419	99	101	126	98	90	105	120	89	8

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1961	1962	1961		1962				1963†		
			Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) ...	M 7,784	7,722	1,929	1,913	1,990	1,867	1,903	1,962	1,930	1,956	1,900
... ..	F 6,004	5,874	1,460	1,507	1,550	1,457	1,402	1,465	1,523	1,411	1,479
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154) ...	M 6,733	6,767	1,674	1,696	1,624	1,619	1,721	1,803	1,623	1,580	1,697
... ..	F 7,985	8,019	1,969	1,995	1,959	1,958	1,989	2,113	2,026	1,985	2,032
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159) ...	M 4,513	4,572	1,137	1,097	1,174	1,098	1,127	1,173	1,137	1,156	1,201
... ..	F 4,341	4,519	1,126	1,048	1,122	1,111	1,113	1,173	1,170	1,050	1,151
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163) ...	M 19,460	20,278	4,726	5,122	5,043	4,885	4,980	5,370	5,179	4,967	5,026
... ..	F 3,350	3,501	854	939	903	788	879	931	929	838	929
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165) ...	M 829	786	200	205	219	185	178	204	204	215	190
... ..	F 302	305	72	66	68	85	73	79	68	53	77
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170) ...	M 81	79	13	20	23	23	13	20	18	24	13
... ..	F 9,286	9,351	2,352	2,351	2,316	2,231	2,345	2,459	2,416	2,356	2,254
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174) ...	F 3,981	4,015	952	1,039	998	945	998	1,074	967	994	999
Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204) ...	M 1,408	1,392	346	361	346	324	357	365	404	345	366
... ..	F 1,237	1,315	305	331	335	315	344	321	319	328	338
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205) ...	M 12,633	13,139	3,030	3,317	3,342	3,179	3,186	3,432	3,230	3,090	3,288
... ..	F 9,988	9,974	2,557	2,550	2,499	2,429	2,457	2,589	2,494	2,477	2,492
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239) ...	M 604	557	122	173	116	135	162	144	177	151	173
... ..	F 714	687	165	176	173	174	151	189	209	172	176
Thyrototoxicosis with or without goitre (252) ...	M 42	64	12	7	16	18	15	15	8	11	7
... ..	F 286	277	60	66	87	76	57	57	93	66	55
Diabetes mellitus (260) ...	M 1,331	1,330	267	350	436	316	246	332	508	287	252
... ..	F 2,538	2,481	530	640	760	602	495	624	814	541	519
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290) ...	M 218	205	42	49	65	44	55	41	59	58	51
... ..	F 544	514	133	117	145	131	117	121	123	131	125
Anaemias, other (291-293) ...	M 355	374	89	98	111	93	79	91	115	74	82
... ..	F 592	587	148	132	163	145	119	160	210	192	161
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334) ...	M 31,160	31,673	6,439	7,810	9,859	7,514	6,412	7,888	11,146	7,382	6,352
... ..	F 45,863	46,624	9,519	11,537	14,681	11,189	9,272	11,482	16,452	10,903	9,617
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340) ...	M 208	234	45	49	75	56	45	58	71	63	36
... ..	F 164	186	24	39	56	53	28	49	58	41	32
Rheumatic fever (400-402) ...	M 56	62	10	12	20	19	9	14	12	15	10
... ..	F 47	44	7	14	15	8	10	11	20	10	11
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416) ...	M 2,580	2,529	520	661	757	623	527	622	805	524	506
... ..	F 4,892	4,783	963	1,259	1,551	1,085	963	1,184	1,592	1,044	833
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420) ...	M 58,396	62,686	12,297	15,713	17,991	14,682	13,163	16,850	20,547	15,181	13,930
... ..	F 37,379	39,792	7,798	10,244	11,824	9,244	8,103	10,621	13,577	9,438	8,528
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422) ...	M 19,243	18,377	3,433	4,702	6,484	4,349	3,203	4,341	6,926	3,915	3,167
... ..	F 30,989	29,756	5,792	7,433	10,573	6,987	5,306	6,890	11,367	6,566	5,156
Other diseases of heart (430-434) ...	M 6,429	6,389	1,174	1,558	2,211	1,435	1,161	1,582	2,531	1,525	1,135
... ..	F 8,232	8,213	1,545	2,042	2,883	1,832	1,449	2,049	3,174	1,883	1,550
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443) ...	M 4,495	4,266	843	1,139	1,377	994	823	1,072	1,481	976	701
... ..	F 6,730	6,265	1,226	1,682	2,211	1,456	1,174	1,424	2,302	1,414	1,129
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447) ...	M 2,897	2,599	586	745	842	600	506	651	960	573	509
... ..	F 3,372	3,022	609	891	996	719	560	747	1,072	653	546
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468) ...	M 8,268	8,558	1,662	2,113	2,709	2,010	1,715	2,124	3,174	2,086	1,814
... ..	F 10,753	10,982	2,169	2,717	3,596	2,570	2,170	2,646	3,996	2,774	2,311
Influenza (480-483) ...	M 3,487	1,511	25	252	1,301	69	26	115	1,134	184	21
... ..	F 3,615	1,797	16	250	1,557	78	25	137	1,428	231	18
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493) ...	M 14,087	14,472	1,949	3,295	6,118	2,881	1,979	3,494	7,999	3,368	2,263
... ..	F 15,188	16,437	2,010	3,634	7,253	3,338	2,136	3,710	9,210	3,712	2,433
<i>Pneumonia of newborn</i> (763) ...	M 426	470	88	99	170	103	82	115	120	104	82
... ..	F 278	293	57	75	88	75	65	65	102	48	65
Bronchitis (500-502) ...	M 22,203	23,351	2,476	5,674	10,459	4,301	2,644	5,947	12,545	4,340	2,863
... ..	F 9,160	9,942	860	2,252	4,956	1,716	908	2,362	5,775	1,850	948
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527) ...	M 3,595	3,589	589	891	1,360	795	562	872	1,537	755	614
... ..	F 1,769	1,695	264	451	655	365	286	389	728	377	315
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541) ...	M 2,950	3,095	581	715	1,036	709	552	798	1,120	562	506
... ..	F 1,455	1,597	276	364	504	377	311	405	587	338	299
Appendicitis (550-553) ...	M 361	347	84	103	97	81	79	90	99	69	57
... ..	F 284	259	79	66	60	80	59	60	68	65	61
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570) ...	M 1,525	1,445	329	392	427	355	302	361	450	348	339
... ..	F 1,664	1,696	361	434	508	423	349	416	505	385	367
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572) ...	M 1,036	1,078	221	247	341	297	207	233	324	233	223
... ..	F 1,546	1,486	386	373	399	347	341	399	435	375	377
<i>Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn</i> (571.0, 764) ...	M 252	305	53	52	97	98	46	64	107	53	56
... ..	F 202	234	40	38	86	65	34	49	73	32	36

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1961	1962	1961		1962				1963†		
			Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Cirrhosis of liver (581) ... {M	737	697	184	198	187	174	148	188	200	174	154
... {F	633	605	132	167	187	135	136	147	173	143	139
Other diseases of diges- tive system (Rem. of											
530-587) ... {M	1,342	1,356	312	376	364	329	323	340	393	342	321
... {F	1,906	1,897	469	466	468	484	463	482	554	517	447
Nephritis and nephrosis											
(590-594) ... {M	1,866	1,769	391	502	557	405	383	424	499	402	392
... {F	1,632	1,654	355	389	492	381	358	423	476	371	299
Hyperplasia of prostate											
(610) ... {M	3,075	2,901	659	764	903	671	615	712	780	582	515
Other diseases of genito- urinary system (Rem.											
of 590-637) ... {M	1,610	1,630	346	421	455	394	360	421	502	423	404
... {F	2,217	2,249	559	591	592	585	485	587	691	635	575
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puer- perium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684) ... {F	62	74	16	9	29	19	11	15	17	9	16
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium includ- ing abortion (Rem. 640- 689) ... {F	212	225	52	48	52	61	58	54	40	49	45
Congenital malforma- tions (750-759) ... {M	2,671	2,836	664	718	762	701	669	704	742	666	665
... {F	2,525	2,590	564	645	719	655	585	631	699	617	555
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelect- asis (760-762) ... {M	2,906	2,798	722	709	741	696	659	702	734	699	643
... {F	1,784	1,739	448	439	463	451	385	440	453	449	411
Infections of the newborn											
(763-768) ... {M	503	531	104	115	191	114	94	132	143	124	107
... {F	342	346	71	87	102	91	78	75	118	56	84
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified											
(769-776) ... {M	2,419	2,533	539	620	684	625	605	619	625	614	584
... {F	1,799	1,748	411	447	469	462	416	401	464	448	407
Senility without mention of psychosis, ill-defined and unknown causes											
(780-795) ... {M	2,454	2,281	418	553	875	517	379	510	890	490	342
... {F	4,876	4,476	906	1,100	1,602	1,063	807	1,004	1,539	911	802
All other natural causes											
(Rem. 001-795) ... {M	4,904	5,029	1,011	1,219	1,489	1,195	1,072	1,273	1,596	1,159	1,209
... {F	7,107	7,083	1,529	1,812	2,229	1,695	1,418	1,741	2,470	1,748	1,580
Deaths by violence ... {M	13,654	13,812	3,211	3,411	3,637	3,306	3,250	3,619	3,822	3,272	3,383
... {F	9,660	10,085	2,097	2,489	2,972	2,391	2,021	2,701	3,431	2,303	2,180
Motor vehicle accidents											
(E810-E835) ... {F	4,753	4,522	1,118	1,323	1,087	1,006	1,083	1,346	997	996	1,153
... {F	1,881	1,784	397	541	491	379	390	524	426	370	415
Other transport accidents											
(E800 - E802, E840 -											
E866) ... {M	559	540	143	125	150	108	151	131	128	114	134
... {F	90	82	29	20	14	18	28	22	15	13	19
Accidental poisoning											
(E870-E895) ... {M	667	822	121	186	295	165	133	229	403	185	141
... {F	811	1,009	132	203	350	204	150	305	489	201	181
Accidental falls											
(E900-E904) ... {M	1,889	2,006	421	488	609	452	466	479	674	495	445
... {F	3,487	3,490	772	881	1,102	853	693	842	1,283	796	735
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917) ... {M	363	361	51	88	126	98	62	75	166	88	62
... {F	420	546	46	101	227	126	52	141	332	97	64
All other accidents (Rem.											
E800-E962) ... {M	2,197	2,126	629	473	541	548	553	484	558	517	576
... {F	690	711	175	163	214	194	135	168	290	176	167
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970- E979) ... {M	3,025	3,264	682	670	788	886	773	817	838	833	842
... {F	2,176	2,325	524	556	541	583	542	659	558	622	575
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999) ... {M	201	171	46	58	41	43	29	58	58	44	30
... {F	105	138	22	24	33	34	31	40	38	28	24

†Provisional.

TABLE VII
Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 31st December 1963
analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year
England and Wales

(Classified according to the International Classification of Diseases (7th Revision 1955))

		All ages December quarter		0—	1—	5—	10—14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total aged 15 & over
		1962	1963										
Home accidents*:													
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	{M F	110 187	96 159	1 —	— 1	— —	— 1	1 2	2 2	13 11	25 16	55 128	95 157
Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895) ...	{M F	75 75	63 76	1 1	3 2	— —	— 1	4 4	4 5	20 19	20 32	15 16	59 72
Falls (E900-E904)	{M F	306 682	270 621	2 3	6 7	1 —	— —	9 10	5 2	18 4	28 36	210 569	261 611
Burns and scalds (E916-E917)... ..	{M F	68 133	47 108	1 1	5 12	3 6	— —	9 19	4 2	6 7	10 11	18 69	38 89
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925) ...	{M F	88 64	83 46	51 21	5 5	2 1	— 1	58 28	4 3	9 4	9 7	3 4	25 18
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F	41 35	56 40	10 9	5 5	1 —	4 —	20 14	8 1	8 —	10 13	10 12	36 26
Total home accidents (E870-E936)	{M F	688 1,176	615 1,050	66 35	24 32	7 7	4 3	101 77	27 15	74 45	102 115	311 798	514 973
Transport accidents:													
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:													
Motor cyclist† (E814, E815, E821) ...	{M F	362 32	363 28	— —	— 1	— —	2 —	2 1	239 17	63 3	51 7	8 —	361 27
Pedal cyclist (E813)	{M F	109 18	126 17	— —	2 —	6 —	18 2	26 2	18 2	9 4	42 8	31 1	100 15
Pedestrian (E812)	{M F	380 289	421 348	— 2	30 16	40 17	15 6	85 41	32 11	43 11	82 88	179 197	336 307
Occupant of motor vehicle‡ (Remainder of E810- E825)	{M F	464 180	483 141	2 2	4 2	6 2	2 3	14 9	158 22	167 27	109 58	35 25	469 132
Other road accidents involving injury to:													
Pedal cyclist (E843)	{M F	13 1	15 4	— —	— —	— 1	1 —	1 1	2 —	1 —	8 3	3 —	14 3
Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844) ...	{M F	2 6	4 3	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1 —	3 3	4 3
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)	{M F	130 16	112 16	1 —	2 1	— 1	5 1	8 3	19 2	39 —	39 6	7 5	104 13
Total transport accidents (E800-E866)... ..	{M F	1,460 542	1,524 557	3 4	38 20	52 21	43 12	136 57	468 54	322 45	332 170	266 231	1,388 500
Other accidents:													
Poisonings (E870-E895)... ..	{M F	40 29	41 25	— —	1 —	— —	— —	1 —	7 3	11 5	14 8	8 9	40 25
Falls (E900-E904)... ..	{M F	152 61	155 81	— 1	— —	3 —	4 —	7 1	19 2	31 3	48 9	50 66	148 80
Burns (E916-E917)... ..	{M F	8 3	9 6	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	2 —	2 2	4 2	1 2	9 6
Drowning (E929)	{M F	92 31	80 37	1 —	5 1	10 —	3 —	19 1	8 —	16 7	23 14	14 15	61 36
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F	197 16	221 26	5 3	3 —	3 —	6 1	17 4	35 5	77 4	83 9	9 4	204 22
Total other accidents (E870-E936)	{M F	489 140	506 175	6 4	9 1	16 —	13 1	44 6	71 10	137 21	172 42	82 96	462 169
§Total, all accidents December quarter 1963 (E800- E936)	{M F	 1,782	2,645	75 43	71 53	75 28	60 16	281 140	566 79	533 111	606 327	659 1,125	2,364 1,642
§Total, all accidents December quarter 1962 (E800- E936)	{M F	2,637 1,858		70 48	84 59	48 30	69 15	271 152	503 83	506 121	589 272	768 1,230	2,366 1,706

* Including deaths in residential institutions. † Including passengers. ‡ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons
§ Excluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc., (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

*England and Wales; standard regions**

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(Figures to nearest hundred)

Area	15th October 1963		19th November 1963		17th December 1963	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	828,500	59,500	830,800	58,500	802,100	53,500
Northern	71,700	8,100	72,100	8,200	68,800	7,300
East and West Ridings	88,400	9,800	88,200	9,300	83,200	8,500
North Western... ..	160,300	8,500	160,600	8,600	155,400	7,800
North Midland	57,700	5,900	57,500	5,600	54,600	5,300
Midland	82,000	4,900	81,300	4,800	77,800	4,500
Eastern	46,900	2,300	47,200	2,500	46,200	2,300
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	86,900	3,300	87,400	3,300	84,800	3,000
Remainder	74,500	3,500	74,600	3,400	73,800	3,200
Southern	35,700	1,800	36,400	1,700	35,900	1,600
South Western... ..	53,500	2,500	54,400	2,600	53,600	2,300
Wales	70,900	8,900	71,000	8,400	68,100	7,700

Notes: (1) Periodical checks of the proportion of males included in the total figures of persons absent from work have shown a fairly constant level of about 70 or 71 per cent for absence caused by sickness and about 87 per cent for absence caused by industrial injury.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian *working* population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. There are, however, about 3½ million employed persons who do not qualify including about 3 million married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, generally speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long-term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

Northern Cumberland Durham Northumberland Westmorland Yorkshire, North Riding	Midland Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire	Southern Berkshire Buckinghamshire Dorset, Part of ⁷ Hampshire Oxfordshire Wight, Isle of	Wales II (remainder) Anglesey Caernarvonshire Cardiganshire Denbighshire Flintshire Merionethshire Montgomeryshire Pembrokeshire Radnorshire
East and West Ridings Yorkshire, East Riding Yorkshire, West Riding	Eastern Bedfordshire Cambridgeshire Ely, Isle of Essex, Part of ³ Hertfordshire, Part of ⁴ Huntingdonshire Norfolk Suffolk, East Suffolk, West	South Western Cornwall Devon Dorset, Part of ⁸ Gloucestershire Somerset Wiltshire	
North Western Cheshire Derbyshire, Part of ¹ Lancashire	London and South Eastern Essex, Part of ⁵ Hertfordshire, Part of ⁶ Kent London A.C. Middlesex Surrey Sussex, East Sussex, West	Wales I (South East) Breconshire Carmarthenshire Glamorgan Monmouthshire	
North Midland Derbyshire, Part of ² Leicestershire Lincolnshire Parts of Holland Parts of Kesteven Parts of Lindsey Northamptonshire Nottinghamshire Peterborough, Soke of Rutland			

¹ Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.

² All except the areas stated in ¹ above.

³ All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D. and Chigwell U.D.

⁴ All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.

⁵ All areas stated in ³ above.

⁶ All areas stated in ⁴ above.

⁷ Poole M.B. only.

⁸ All areas except Poole M.B.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the fourth quarter 1963 expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values†

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director-General of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature			Rainfall		Sunshine
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%
OCTOBER 1963						
England N.E.	67	29	+0.9	57	— 4	102
England E.	74	31	+0.5	67	— 2	80
Midland Counties	71	31	+1.6	63	— 3	87
England S.E.	73	32	+0.9	60	— 1	72
England N.W., and N. Wales	68	30	+1.4	76	0	105
England S.W., and S. Wales	69	31	+1.3	55	0	62
Mean	—	—	+1.1	63	— 2	85
NOVEMBER 1963						
England N.E.	59	19	+1.4	157	+ 7	83
England E.	62	22	+2.5	122	+ 4	97
Midland Counties	62	19	+2.5	171	+ 7	94
England S.E.	64	27	+3.4	175	+ 8	104
England N.W., and N. Wales	61	17	+1.6	162	+ 6	94
England S.W., and S. Wales	63	29	+2.3	201	+ 9	104
Mean	—	—	+2.3	165	+ 7	96
DECEMBER 1963						
England N.E.	52	11	—2.3	50	— 2	77
England E.	50	11	—3.6	33	— 6	108
Midland Counties	52	7	—3.8	30	— 7	116
England S.E.	53	12	—4.3	30	— 7	108
England N.W., and N. Wales	55	13	—2.7	21	—12	154
England S.W., and S. Wales	56	14	—4.1	36	— 9	103
Mean	—	—	—3.5	33	— 7	111
4th QUARTER 1963						
England N.E.	67	11	0	88	+ 1	87
England E.	74	11	—0.2	74	— 4	95
Midland Counties	71	7	+0.1	88	— 3	99
England S.E.	73	12	0	88	0	95
England N.W., and N. Wales	68	13	+0.1	86	— 6	118
England S.W., and S. Wales	69	14	—0.2	97	0	90
Mean	—	—	0.0	87	— 2	97

† The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916-50, while those for sunshine and temperatures are for 1931-60.

APPENDIX A

Estimated population of children aged under 15 years as at 30th June 1963

England and Wales, administrative counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London and metropolitan boroughs

Area		Under 1	1-4	Total under 5	5-14	Total under 15
ENGLAND and WALES		827,300	3,071,800	3,899,100	6,769,700	10,668,800
Administrative counties		578,600	2,184,200	2,762,800	4,779,700	7,542,500
Bedfordshire	...	8,710	32,190	40,900	59,400	100,300
Berkshire	...	8,300	32,000	40,300	65,400	105,700
Buckinghamshire	...	9,560	38,240	47,800	80,500	128,300
Cambridgeshire	...	3,200	11,900	15,100	25,700	40,800
Cheshire	...	16,900	65,800	82,700	142,700	225,400
Cornwall (excl. Isles of Scilly)	...	5,070	19,130	24,200	46,600	70,800
Scilly, Isles of	...	40	160	200	300	500
Cumberland	...	3,910	15,390	19,300	36,000	55,300
Derbyshire	...	13,000	49,100	62,100	111,500	173,600
Devon	...	7,770	30,130	37,900	73,700	111,600
Dorset	...	5,070	19,330	24,400	46,200	70,600
Durham	...	17,200	68,300	85,500	155,900	241,400
Ely, Isle of	...	1,400	5,600	7,000	13,600	20,600
Essex	...	31,900	127,700	159,600	280,900	440,500
Gloucestershire	...	9,450	36,250	45,700	77,900	123,600
Hampshire	...	15,700	59,600	75,300	126,700	202,000
Herefordshire	...	2,260	8,740	11,000	21,000	32,000
Hertfordshire	...	15,500	63,900	79,400	139,900	219,300
Huntingdonshire	...	1,700	6,100	7,800	13,200	21,000
Kent	...	28,800	109,600	138,400	247,600	386,000
Lancashire	...	40,000	154,400	194,400	338,400	532,800
Leicestershire	...	7,740	31,160	38,900	64,800	103,700
Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)	...	1,610	6,190	7,800	15,700	23,500
Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)	...	2,500	9,200	11,700	20,400	32,100
Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)	...	6,310	23,790	30,100	53,000	83,100
London	...	61,600	207,200	268,800	368,100	636,900
Middlesex	...	38,000	127,800	165,800	275,700	441,500
Norfolk	...	6,260	24,840	31,100	57,200	88,300
Northamptonshire	...	5,450	20,650	26,100	46,500	72,600
Northumberland	...	8,100	32,500	40,600	77,100	117,700
Nottinghamshire	...	11,100	41,800	52,900	92,500	145,400
Oxfordshire	...	4,400	15,700	20,100	32,800	52,900
Peterborough, Soke of	...	1,450	5,450	6,900	11,400	18,300
Rutland	...	460	1,840	2,300	3,800	6,100
Shropshire	...	5,350	19,750	25,100	45,700	70,800
Somerset	...	8,680	32,520	41,200	77,700	118,900
Staffordshire	...	18,700	72,500	91,200	155,100	246,300
Suffolk, East	...	3,690	14,210	17,900	32,300	50,200
Suffolk, West	...	2,340	8,860	11,200	19,700	30,900
Surrey	...	22,900	88,100	111,000	205,600	316,600
Sussex, East	...	5,150	20,150	25,300	48,800	74,100
Administrative counties (continued)		248,700	887,600	1,136,300	1,990,000	3,126,300
Sussex, West	...	6,170	25,630	31,800	60,300	92,100
Warwickshire	...	11,800	46,900	58,700	98,600	157,300
Westmorland	...	960	3,840	4,800	9,300	14,100
Wight, Isle of	...	1,210	4,790	6,000	13,600	19,600
Wiltshire	...	8,470	31,730	40,200	68,500	108,700
Worcestershire	...	7,670	29,030	36,700	66,500	103,200
Yorkshire, East Riding	...	3,740	14,260	18,000	32,400	50,400
Yorkshire, North Riding	...	7,670	28,930	36,600	62,400	99,000
Yorkshire, West Riding	...	29,800	110,600	140,400	253,400	393,800
Anglesey	...	910	3,490	4,400	8,100	12,500
Breconshire	...	840	3,160	4,000	8,000	12,000
Caernarvonshire	...	1,780	6,620	8,400	16,300	24,700
Cardiganshire	...	730	2,870	3,600	7,100	10,700
Cardmarthenshire	...	2,360	9,340	11,700	22,600	34,300
Denbighshire	...	2,800	10,600	13,400	26,000	39,400
Flintshire	...	2,690	10,010	12,700	22,500	35,200
Glamorgan	...	12,500	48,700	61,200	113,500	174,700
Merionethshire	...	620	2,380	3,000	5,500	8,500
Monmouthshire	...	6,110	23,190	29,300	54,400	83,700
Montgomeryshire	...	670	2,730	3,400	6,500	9,900
Pembrokeshire	...	1,620	6,480	8,100	14,700	22,800
Radnorshire	...	250	1,150	1,400	2,500	3,900
County boroughs	...	248,700	887,600	1,136,300	1,990,000	3,126,300
Barnsley	...	1,410	5,190	6,600	11,900	18,500
Barrow-in-Furness	...	1,140	4,260	5,400	9,400	14,800
Bath	...	1,270	4,630	5,900	10,600	16,500
Birkenhead	...	2,840	10,260	13,100	22,800	35,900
Birmingham	...	22,000	73,100	95,100	159,500	254,600
Blackburn	...	1,740	6,560	8,300	14,100	22,400
Blackpool	...	2,010	7,190	9,200	17,000	26,200
Bolton	...	2,690	9,810	12,500	22,300	34,800
Bootle	...	1,850	7,450	9,300	15,900	25,200
Bournemouth	...	1,760	6,540	8,300	16,400	24,700
Bradford	...	5,540	20,860	26,400	44,500	70,900
Brighton	...	2,330	8,570	10,900	19,700	30,600
Bristol	...	7,370	25,130	32,500	62,000	94,500
Burnley	...	1,290	5,110	6,400	11,800	18,200
Burton upon Trent	...	950	3,650	4,600	8,000	12,600
Bury	...	1,160	4,140	5,300	8,800	14,100
Canterbury	...	490	1,810	2,300	4,600	6,900

APPENDIX A (continued)

Area		Under 1	1-4	Total under 5	5-14	Total under 15
County boroughs (continued)						
Carlisle	...	1,300	4,800	6,100	11,200	17,300
Chester	...	1,100	3,800	4,900	8,700	13,600
Coventry	...	6,390	24,210	30,600	47,300	77,900
Croydon	...	4,460	15,840	20,300	34,600	54,900
Darlington	...	1,400	5,400	6,800	11,900	18,700
Derby	...	2,310	7,390	9,700	18,200	27,900
Dewsbury	...	970	3,530	4,500	8,300	12,800
Doncaster	...	1,520	5,880	7,400	13,100	20,500
Dudley	...	1,130	3,470	4,600	9,000	13,600
Eastbourne	...	720	2,580	3,300	6,200	9,500
East Ham	...	1,780	5,820	7,600	12,200	19,800
Exeter	...	1,250	4,650	5,900	11,100	17,000
Gateshead	...	1,970	6,730	8,700	14,700	23,400
Gloucester	...	1,420	5,080	6,500	10,700	17,200
Great Yarmouth	...	800	2,900	3,700	7,600	11,300
Grimsby	...	1,930	7,370	9,300	15,800	25,100
Halifax	...	1,650	6,050	7,700	13,900	21,600
Hastings	...	890	3,110	4,000	7,800	11,800
Huddersfield	...	2,390	8,510	10,900	18,100	29,000
Ipswich	...	2,180	7,920	10,100	18,700	28,800
Kingston upon Hull	...	5,780	21,820	27,600	50,300	77,900
Leeds	...	9,270	33,230	42,500	74,300	116,800
Leicester	...	4,910	16,090	21,000	38,900	59,900
Lincoln	...	1,430	5,270	6,700	11,200	17,900
Liverpool	...	15,600	55,500	71,100	118,400	189,500
Manchester	...	12,900	44,800	57,700	98,100	155,800
Middlesbrough	...	3,320	13,180	16,500	28,900	45,400
Newcastle upon Tyne	...	4,620	17,180	21,800	38,500	60,300
Northampton	...	1,830	6,870	8,700	14,300	23,000
Norwich	...	1,770	6,830	8,600	17,100	25,700
Nottingham	...	6,220	21,080	27,300	46,900	74,200
Oldham	...	2,010	7,390	9,400	16,500	25,900
Oxford	...	1,736	5,570	7,300	12,900	20,200
Plymouth	...	3,700	13,200	16,900	29,800	46,700
Portsmouth	...	3,940	12,360	16,300	27,500	43,800
Preston	...	2,100	7,200	9,300	15,900	25,200
Reading	...	2,250	7,950	10,200	17,700	27,900
Rochdale	...	1,570	5,330	6,900	12,500	19,400
Rotherham	...	1,620	6,080	7,700	13,300	21,000
St. Helens	...	1,890	6,810	8,700	17,000	25,700
Salford	...	3,020	10,680	13,700	22,800	36,500
Sheffield	...	8,310	29,990	38,300	63,600	101,900
Smethwick	...	1,300	3,900	5,200	8,300	13,500
Southampton	...	3,800	13,800	17,600	32,100	49,700
Southend-on-Sea	...	2,370	9,130	11,500	21,800	33,300
Southport	...	1,050	4,150	5,200	9,100	14,300
South Shields	...	2,020	7,780	9,800	17,900	27,700
Stockport	...	2,530	9,470	12,000	20,700	32,700
Stoke-on-Trent	...	4,300	15,700	20,000	39,700	59,700
Sunderland	...	3,710	14,590	18,300	32,400	50,700
Tynemouth	...	1,440	5,060	6,500	11,400	17,900
County boroughs (continued)						
Wakefield	...	940	3,660	4,600	9,200	13,800
Wallasey	...	1,850	7,050	8,900	15,600	24,500
Walsall	...	2,280	8,120	10,400	18,500	28,900
Warrington	...	1,420	4,380	5,800	11,100	16,900
West Bromwich	...	1,810	6,590	8,400	15,300	23,700
West Ham	...	3,130	10,070	13,200	21,400	34,600
West Hartlepool	...	1,610	6,390	8,000	13,400	21,400
Wigan	...	1,260	4,640	5,900	11,100	17,000
Wolverhampton	...	3,100	8,900	12,000	20,900	32,900
Worcester	...	1,170	4,130	5,300	9,600	14,900
York	...	1,710	6,090	7,800	14,500	22,300
Cardiff	...	4,920	18,180	23,100	42,100	65,200
Merthyr Tydfil	...	930	3,770	4,700	8,700	13,400
Newport (Mon.)	...	2,110	7,590	9,700	16,000	25,700
Swansea	...	2,750	10,750	13,500	24,400	37,900
London A.C.	...	61,600	207,200	268,800	368,100	636,900
City of London	...	30	70	100	200	300
Metropolitan boroughs	...	61,570	207,130	268,700	367,900	636,600
Battersea	...	2,230	7,770	10,000	12,000	22,000
Bermondsey	...	880	3,120	4,000	6,900	10,900
Bethnal Green	...	790	3,110	3,900	5,200	9,100
Camberwell	...	3,560	12,440	16,000	22,500	38,500
Chelsea	...	600	2,400	3,000	3,000	6,000
Deptford	...	1,560	5,040	6,600	8,100	14,700
Finsbury	...	600	2,200	2,800	3,700	6,500
Fulham	...	1,930	6,370	8,300	12,300	20,600
Greenwich	...	1,340	5,060	6,400	11,300	17,700
Hackney	...	3,800	12,400	16,200	19,300	35,500
Hammersmith	...	2,270	7,530	9,800	11,000	20,800
Hampstead	...	1,690	5,210	6,900	8,400	15,300
Holborn	...	200	700	900	1,500	2,400
Islington	...	5,660	18,140	23,800	26,200	50,000
Kensington	...	3,300	10,900	14,200	15,100	29,300
Lambeth	...	5,430	17,270	22,700	27,200	49,900
Lewisham	...	3,860	13,840	17,700	28,400	46,100
Paddington	...	2,620	7,580	10,200	11,300	21,500
Poplar	...	1,340	4,460	5,800	11,300	17,100
St. Marylebone	...	740	2,360	3,100	4,800	7,900
St. Pancras	...	2,390	7,310	9,700	13,500	23,200
Shoreditch	...	600	2,500	3,100	6,000	9,100
Southwark	...	1,570	5,630	7,200	12,300	19,500
Stepney	...	1,760	6,840	8,600	12,100	20,700
Stoke Newington	...	1,260	4,240	5,500	6,800	12,300
Wandsworth	...	6,210	21,490	27,700	40,700	68,400
Westminster	...	1,040	3,160	4,200	6,300	10,500
Woolwich	...	2,340	8,060	10,400	20,700	31,100

Estimated home population by se

(Figures in thousands)

England and Wales, standa

NOTE: The constitution of the standard regions is shown on page 18. For the detailed constitutions of the conurbations see t

			All Ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
ENGLAND AND WALES ...			{M 22,831·5	424·5	1,576·9	1,736·6	1,737·2	1,862·6	1,485·3	1,494·8
			{F 24,191·2	402·8	1,494·9	1,646·7	1,649·2	1,790·2	1,494·1	1,431·6
Regions and Conurbations:										
Northern			{M 1,627·6	30·4	118·1	133·4	133·4	141·0	112·6	107·8
			{F 1,666·6	28·8	112·0	127·0	127·2	136·0	110·1	101·9
Tyneside Conurbation			{M 414·5	7·9	30·3	33·9	33·9	34·0	27·2	28·3
			{F 440·6	7·5	28·8	32·8	32·8	35·1	29·2	27·1
Remainder of Northern			{M 1,213·1	22·5	87·8	99·5	99·5	107·0	85·4	79·5
			{F 1,226·0	21·3	83·2	94·2	94·4	100·9	80·9	74·8
East and West Ridings			{M 2,051·6	38·3	141·6	158·4	158·5	158·5	126·4	136·5
			{F 2,178·6	36·3	134·2	151·9	152·0	163·1	134·5	127·7
West Yorkshire Conurbation			{M 817·5	15·7	57·3	63·2	63·3	57·9	46·2	53·9
			{F 905·3	14·8	54·4	60·7	60·7	61·4	53·2	50·7
Remainder of East and West Ridings			{M 1,234·1	22·6	84·3	95·2	95·2	100·6	80·2	82·6
			{F 1,273·3	21·5	79·8	91·2	91·3	101·7	81·3	77·0
North Western			{M 3,182·1	62·2	231·1	252·9	253·0	242·9	193·8	202·4
			{F 3,473·6	58·9	219·3	242·3	242·5	251·0	207·4	198·0
South East Lancashire Conurbation			{M 1,167·1	23·1	84·4	91·5	91·5	84·3	67·3	76·8
			{F 1,282·9	21·9	80·1	88·0	88·1	88·1	74·9	74·2
Merseyside Conurbation			{M 661·8	14·5	53·6	57·2	57·2	57·3	45·7	42·3
			{F 728·8	13·7	50·9	55·1	55·1	62·9	49·3	43·5
Remainder of North Western... ..			{M 1,353·2	24·6	93·1	104·2	104·3	101·3	80·8	83·3
			{F 1,461·9	23·3	88·3	99·2	99·3	100·0	83·2	80·3
North Midland			{M 1,848·1	34·3	127·9	142·3	142·4	151·4	120·7	125·4
			{F 1,882·9	32·7	121·2	135·0	135·2	143·2	119·1	114·0
Midland			{M 2,420·0	46·3	168·7	185·6	185·7	203·4	162·0	170·4
			{F 2,473·3	43·9	160·0	175·7	176·0	194·7	163·6	158·5
West Midlands Conurbation			{M 1,169·3	23·3	81·8	88·2	88·2	94·5	75·4	85·7
			{F 1,222·4	22·1	77·5	84·4	84·6	96·9	82·7	79·9
Remainder of Midland			{M 1,250·7	23·0	86·9	97·4	97·5	108·9	86·6	84·7
			{F 1,250·9	21·8	82·5	91·3	91·4	97·8	80·9	78·6
Eastern			{M 1,930·4	35·3	139·9	149·7	149·7	166·7	133·0	125·7
			{F 1,971·4	33·6	132·6	139·9	140·2	144·5	120·7	118·3
London and South Eastern			{M 5,283·8	97·2	346·9	369·6	369·5	395·9	315·6	350·3
			{F 5,906·9	92·3	328·8	350·3	350·8	413·1	363·5	349·0
Greater London			{M 3,873·9	72·7	252·3	261·1	260·9	288·5	229·9	268·3
			{F 4,298·7	69·1	239·1	250·0	250·3	300·4	276·0	266·1
Remainder of South Eastern			{M 1,409·9	24·5	94·6	108·5	108·6	107·4	85·7	82·0
			{F 1,608·2	23·2	89·7	100·3	100·5	112·7	87·5	82·9
Southern			{M 1,478·8	27·8	103·7	113·3	113·4	150·2	119·7	90·
			{F 1,493·2	26·3	98·3	105·9	106·1	111·0	89·7	85·3
South Western			{M 1,698·8	29·8	111·2	129·4	129·4	146·3	116·6	102·2
			{F 1,792·9	28·3	105·3	121·5	121·7	128·3	103·4	99·1
Wales			{M 1,310·3	22·9	87·8	102·0	102·2	106·3	84·9	84·1
			{F 1,351·8	21·7	83·2	97·2	97·5	105·3	82·1	79·8
Wales I (South East)			{M 947·0	16·7	64·0	74·1	74·2	75·4	60·2	62·8
			{F 967·4	15·8	60·7	70·6	70·8	76·4	59·9	59·6
Wales II (remainder)			{M 363·3	6·2	23·8	27·9	28·0	30·9	24·7	21·3
			{F 384·4	5·9	22·5	26·6	26·7	28·9	22·2	20·2

and age, as at 30th June 1963

(Figures in thousands)

regions and conurbations

explanatory notes to the Registrar General's Statistical Review.

30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over
1,511·6	1,557·1	1,646·3	1,478·0	1,561·9	1,450·2	1,162·1	855·9	606·3	684·2
1,454·7	1,538·3	1,662·3	1,529·2	1,634·1	1,563·0	1,397·1	1,197·3	965·7	1,340·0
109·0	103·2	109·1	99·9	105·6	99·0	79·2	59·0	41·8	45·1
100·2	99·5	107·4	100·8	106·5	101·2	90·5	77·9	62·7	76·9
28·7	26·4	28·0	25·7	27·2	25·8	20·6	15·0	10·6	11·0
27·7	26·6	28·5	27·0	28·8	26·9	24·1	20·8	16·7	20·2
80·3	76·8	81·1	74·2	78·4	73·2	58·6	44·0	31·2	34·1
72·5	72·9	78·9	73·8	77·7	74·3	66·4	57·1	46·0	56·7
138·0	139·7	147·8	136·1	143·8	133·0	106·7	76·8	54·5	57·0
129·5	137·3	148·3	138·6	150·5	141·8	126·7	108·8	87·7	109·7
54·5	55·7	58·9	56·3	59·4	55·2	44·3	31·0	22·0	22·7
50·8	55·9	61·6	59·6	66·7	62·9	56·2	48·3	38·9	48·5
83·5	84·0	88·9	79·8	84·4	77·8	62·4	45·8	32·5	34·3
78·7	81·4	86·7	79·0	83·8	78·9	70·5	60·5	48·8	61·2
204·7	215·3	227·5	209·7	221·5	207·7	166·4	119·5	84·6	86·9
201·1	215·6	237·5	220·5	240·1	231·6	206·9	180·1	145·3	175·5
77·6	81·9	86·6	78·7	83·2	76·6	61·4	42·6	30·1	29·5
75·1	82·0	90·9	83·2	90·7	86·8	77·5	66·0	53·3	62·1
42·8	42·9	45·3	39·6	41·8	38·4	30·7	21·6	15·3	15·6
42·9	44·7	46·8	42·6	45·2	42·8	38·2	33·9	27·4	33·8
84·3	90·5	95·6	91·4	96·5	92·7	74·3	55·3	39·2	41·8
83·1	88·9	99·8	94·7	104·2	102·0	91·2	80·2	64·6	79·6
126·8	125·4	132·6	118·9	125·6	114·4	91·7	66·8	47·4	54·1
114·4	119·6	128·9	118·2	125·6	117·4	104·9	87·8	70·8	94·9
172·3	172·8	182·8	156·3	165·2	143·7	115·2	76·3	54·0	59·3
162·3	164·3	171·2	155·5	163·4	148·9	133·1	104·4	84·3	113·5
86·7	85·9	90·9	76·4	80·8	69·0	55·3	35·4	25·1	26·7
82·2	82·6	85·3	77·4	81·8	73·1	65·3	51·4	41·5	53·7
85·6	86·9	91·9	79·9	84·4	74·7	59·9	40·9	28·9	32·6
80·1	81·7	85·9	78·1	81·6	75·8	67·8	53·0	42·8	59·8
127·2	130·8	138·3	119·2	126·0	117·2	93·9	68·7	48·7	60·4
120·1	127·3	134·8	120·0	128·1	124·8	111·6	90·5	73·0	111·4
354·1	383·6	405·4	359·5	380·0	349·6	280·3	209·5	148·4	168·4
358·6	393·1	427·7	390·4	412·7	394·8	353·0	309·7	249·7	369·4
271·1	291·1	307·6	270·0	285·5	256·4	205·6	143·0	101·3	108·6
270·0	295·9	320·2	290·3	305·6	283·3	253·4	212·5	171·3	245·2
83·0	92·5	97·8	89·5	94·5	93·2	74·7	66·5	47·1	59·8
88·6	97·2	107·5	100·1	107·1	111·5	99·6	97·2	78·4	124·2
91·1	93·6	98·9	87·2	92·1	88·0	70·5	54·1	38·4	46·8
87·2	92·9	99·4	90·0	95·2	95·8	85·6	73·6	59·4	91·5
103·3	108·6	114·9	106·9	113·0	110·4	88·4	72·9	51·5	64·0
100·4	106·8	118·3	110·7	120·8	120·8	108·0	97·0	78·3	124·2
85·1	84·1	89·0	84·3	89·1	87·2	69·8	52·3	37·0	42·2
80·9	81·9	88·8	84·5	91·2	85·9	76·8	67·5	54·5	73·0
63·5	61·6	65·2	61·3	64·8	63·4	50·8	35·7	25·3	28·0
60·0	59·5	64·1	60·7	65·3	60·7	54·3	45·4	36·6	47·0
21·6	22·5	23·8	23·0	24·3	23·8	19·0	16·6	11·7	14·2
20·9	22·4	24·7	23·8	25·9	25·2	22·5	22·1	17·9	26·0

Estimated home population by

England and Wales

(Figures in thousands)

NOTE: The estimates are of the population of the region; this is not necessarily the same as the population which makes use of the sex-age structure of the population of a hospital region is the same as that of the corresponding standard region.* Bec only and subject to relatively wide margins of error.

		All Ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
ENGLAND AND WALES	... {M F	22,831.5 24,191.2	424.5 402.8	1,576.9 1,494.9	1,736.6 1,646.7	1,737.2 1,649.2	1,862.6 1,790.2	1,485.3 1,494.1	1,494.1 1,431.1
Newcastle	... {M F	1,512.9 1,541.4	28.2 26.7	110.0 104.3	124.5 118.5	124.6 118.6	131.2 125.5	104.9 101.4	100.9 94.9
Leeds	... {M F	1,531.2 1,617.2	28.4 26.9	106.0 100.4	118.8 113.9	118.8 113.9	118.7 120.8	94.6 99.4	101.0 94.9
Sheffield	... {M F	2,222.7 2,254.0	41.1 39.1	154.2 146.2	171.9 163.0	172.1 163.3	182.4 171.1	145.5 142.0	150.0 136.0
East Anglian	... {M F	786.2 799.1	14.3 13.7	57.1 54.2	61.3 57.2	61.3 57.4	68.0 58.4	54.3 48.7	51.0 47.0
North West Metropolitan	... {M F	1,980.6 2,202.8	36.2 34.4	130.5 123.5	139.4 132.0	139.3 132.2	148.8 154.0	118.5 135.0	131.0 130.0
North East Metropolitan...	... {M F	1,548.5 1,722.4	28.4 26.9	102.0 96.6	108.9 103.2	108.9 103.3	116.4 120.4	92.6 105.5	102.0 101.0
South East Metropolitan	... {M F	1,599.6 1,779.2	29.2 27.8	105.2 99.8	112.6 106.5	112.6 106.7	120.1 124.3	95.8 109.1	105.0 105.0
South West Metropolitan	... {M F	1,516.3 1,686.3	27.8 26.4	99.8 94.6	106.7 101.0	106.5 101.1	113.9 117.8	90.7 103.3	100.0 99.0
Oxford	... {M F	854.0 857.8	16.0 15.1	60.0 56.9	65.8 61.4	65.7 61.5	87.0 63.6	69.3 51.4	51.0 48.0
South Western	... {M F	1,430.4 1,501.2	25.0 23.8	93.9 88.9	109.4 102.7	109.5 102.9	123.5 107.3	98.4 86.2	82.0 82.0
Welsh	... {M F	1,310.3 1,351.8	22.9 21.7	87.8 83.2	102.0 97.2	102.2 97.5	106.3 105.3	84.9 82.1	84.0 79.0
Birmingham	... {M F	2,420.0 2,473.3	46.3 43.9	168.7 160.0	185.6 175.7	185.7 176.0	203.4 194.7	162.0 163.6	170.0 150.0
Manchester	... {M F	2,156.5 2,337.0	40.6 38.5	152.3 144.5	168.2 160.9	168.4 161.1	159.2 159.9	127.0 134.0	130.0 130.0
Liverpool	... {M F	1,055.5 1,156.8	23.1 21.8	85.7 81.4	91.7 88.3	91.7 88.3	91.4 99.6	73.1 77.9	60.0 60.0
Wessex	... {M F	906.8 910.9	17.0 16.1	63.7 60.4	69.8 65.2	69.9 65.4	92.3 67.5	73.7 54.5	50.0 50.0

*The constitution of the standard regions is shown on page 18.

and age, as at 30th June 1963

(Figures in thousands)

hospital regions

hospitals within the region. The analysis of the populations of hospital regions by sex and age has been made by assuming that the hospitals regions and standard regions do not coincide (except for the Birmingham and the Welsh regions) the results are approximate

30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over
1,511·6 1,454·7	1,557·1 1,538·3	1,646·3 1,662·3	1,478·0 1,529·2	1,561·9 1,634·1	1,450·2 1,563·0	1,162·1 1,397·1	855·9 1,197·3	606·3 965·7	684·2 1,340·0
101·2 92·5	95·6 91·8	101·1 99·0	92·6 93·0	97·9 98·4	92·0 93·6	73·5 83·7	54·8 71·8	38·8 57·8	42·0 70·7
102·8 96·0	103·9 101·6	109·8 109·7	101·3 102·6	107·0 111·7	99·2 105·3	79·6 94·1	57·3 80·5	40·7 64·9	42·6 80·9
152·1 136·8	150·3 142·6	158·8 153·7	142·7 141·1	150·7 150·2	137·5 140·7	110·2 125·7	80·3 104·7	57·0 84·5	65·3 113·0
51·8 48·6	53·0 51·4	56·1 54·5	48·4 48·5	51·2 51·8	47·7 50·6	38·3 45·2	27·9 36·6	19·8 29·5	24·6 44·9
132·5 133·6	143·2 146·1	151·3 158·8	134·4 145·1	142·1 153·8	130·9 147·4	105·0 131·8	78·4 115·2	55·6 92·8	63·4 137·0
103·6 104·4	111·9 114·2	118·4 124·5	105·1 113·5	111·1 120·4	102·4 115·2	82·1 103·0	61·3 90·0	43·5 72·6	49·4 107·1
107·1 107·9	115·6 118·1	122·3 128·4	108·5 117·3	114·7 124·2	105·8 119·1	84·8 106·4	63·4 93·0	44·9 75·0	51·1 110·6
101·4 102·2	109·8 111·9	115·9 121·9	102·9 111·1	108·8 117·9	100·2 112·8	80·4 100·8	60·1 88·1	42·6 71·1	48·4 104·8
52·6 50·0	53·8 53·2	56·8 56·9	50·2 51·5	53·0 54·6	50·8 55·1	40·7 49·2	31·2 42·2	22·1 34·0	27·1 52·3
86·8 84·0	91·1 89·1	96·3 98·7	89·8 92·4	94·9 101·0	92·9 101·2	74·4 90·5	61·3 80·9	43·3 65·3	54·0 103·4
85·1 80·9	84·1 81·9	89·0 88·8	84·3 84·5	89·1 91·2	87·2 85·9	69·8 76·8	52·3 67·5	37·0 54·5	42·2 73·0
172·3 162·3	172·8 164·3	182·8 171·2	156·3 155·5	165·2 163·4	143·7 148·9	115·2 133·1	76·3 104·4	54·0 84·3	59·3 113·5
138·3 134·5	146·9 145·0	155·3 161·8	145·2 151·0	153·4 165·8	144·8 160·7	116·0 143·8	83·8 124·1	59·2 100·0	61·2 119·9
68·2 67·9	68·0 70·6	72·0 74·0	63·0 67·4	66·5 71·7	61·2 68·0	48·9 60·7	34·4 53·6	24·3 43·3	24·9 53·4
55·8 53·1	57·1 56·5	60·4 60·4	53·3 54·7	56·3 58·0	53·9 58·5	43·2 52·3	33·1 44·7	23·5 36·1	28·7 55·5

APPENDIX D

Total population, projections from 30th June 1963 by sex and age

England and Wales

These projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department
in consultation with the General Register Office

Basis: Mid-1963 estimate of Total population of England and Wales (*plus* members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and serving overseas but *minus* the Forces of other countries temporarily in England and Wales).

Assumptions (1963 Revision):

Mortality: Death rates at the outset based on recent experience. At ages under 40, death rates are assumed to decline steadily over the period of the projection until, at the end of the forty years they are one half or less of the rates now being experienced. At ages over 40 the assumed rates of decline become progressively smaller as the age advances until they vanish at ages over 90.

Natality: The estimates assume 863,000 live births in the year mid-1963 to mid-1964 and a gradual increase thereafter to 886,000 in 1970 to 925,000 in 1980, to 1,065,000 in 1990 and to 1,147,000 in 2000. (Male/Female ratio 1.06 throughout.)

Migration: A net inward migration from other parts of the United Kingdom and all countries overseas of 60,000 in the year mid-1963 to mid-1964, declining to 50,000 a year from mid-1968 onwards. This net inward migration is assumed to comprise equal numbers of males and females.

Projections involving children yet unborn are shown above the dotted line

(Figures in thousands)

Estimated population as at 30th June 1963		Age-group	Projected populations at 30th June											
			1968		1973		1978		1983		1993		2003	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
2,001	1,898	0-	2,193	2,078	2,240	2,123	2,284	2,165	2,356	2,232	2,727	2,584	2,933	2,771
1,737	1,647	5-	2,000	1,899	2,192	2,081	2,239	2,127	2,284	2,166	2,537	2,398	2,860	2,705
1,737	1,650	10-	1,741	1,652	2,003	1,903	2,194	2,083	2,244	2,130	2,361	2,237	2,732	2,590
1,873	1,790	15-	1,743	1,659	1,745	1,660	2,009	1,911	2,199	2,091	2,295	2,179	2,546	2,411
1,532	1,495	20-	1,890	1,818	1,758	1,685	1,761	1,685	2,025	1,935	2,265	2,163	2,385	2,271
1,512	1,432	25-	1,555	1,524	1,908	1,843	1,778	1,709	1,782	1,710	2,236	2,143	2,333	2,230
1,523	1,456	30-	1,529	1,449	1,569	1,539	1,921	1,857	1,792	1,724	2,060	1,977	2,302	2,205
1,565	1,538	35-	1,529	1,463	1,534	1,455	1,576	1,544	1,927	1,863	1,806	1,732	2,259	2,167
1,650	1,662	40-	1,558	1,534	1,523	1,459	1,530	1,452	1,572	1,542	1,796	1,731	2,064	1,986
1,480	1,529	45-	1,624	1,646	1,536	1,520	1,504	1,448	1,511	1,442	1,901	1,851	1,787	1,725
1,563	1,634	50-	1,433	1,500	1,579	1,618	1,493	1,496	1,466	1,428	1,520	1,515	1,743	1,703
1,450	1,563	55-	1,471	1,584	1,352	1,457	1,495	1,575	1,419	1,460	1,408	1,394	1,787	1,795
1,162	1,397	60-	1,305	1,487	1,330	1,513	1,228	1,394	1,365	1,511	1,284	1,344	1,349	1,436
856	1,197	65-	984	1,284	1,114	1,373	1,140	1,402	1,056	1,296	1,134	1,314	1,147	1,270
606	966	70-	659	1,037	765	1,117	872	1,202	899	1,232	951	1,256	915	1,130
390	700	75-	404	748	445	809	522	880	599	952	584	914	650	951
203	412	80-	208	452	217	487	241	531	288	584	349	660	387	697
91	227	85 & over	95	248	98	273	105	299	118	329	163	403	170	409
22,931	24,193	All ages	23,921	25,062	24,908	25,915	25,892	26,760	26,902	27,627	29,377	29,795	32,349	32,452

Summary

Number	per 1,000		Number	per 1,000	Number	per 1,000	Number	per 1,000	Number	per 1,000	Number	per 1,000	Number	per 1,000
47,124	1,000	Total	48,983	1,000	50,823	1,000	52,652	1,000	54,529	1,000	59,172	1,000	64,801	1,000
10,670	226	M & F under 15	11,563	236	12,542	247	13,092	249	13,412	246	14,844	251	16,591	256
9,655	205	M 15-44	9,804	200	10,037	197	10,575	201	11,297	207	12,458	211	13,889	214
9,373	199	F 15-44	9,447	193	9,641	190	10,158	193	10,865	199	11,925	202	13,270	205
5,655	120	M 45-64	5,833	119	5,797	114	5,720	109	5,761	106	6,113	103	6,666	103
4,726	100	F 45-59	4,730	97	4,595	90	4,519	86	4,330	79	4,760	80	5,223	81
2,146	46	M 65+	2,350	48	2,639	52	2,880	55	2,960	54	3,181	54	3,269	50
4,899	104	F 60+	5,256	107	5,572	110	5,708	108	5,904	108	5,891	100	5,893	91

APPENDIX E

Changes in boundaries, names, etc. of counties, boroughs, urban districts and rural districts, during the six months ended 31st December 1963

There were no changes during the six months ended 31st December 1963

APPENDIX F

Revised estimates of the population, total, home and civilian, by sex, as at 30th June 1961 and 1962

England and Wales

(Figures in thousands)

			1961	1962
Total population	{ Males ...		22,455	22,756
	{ Females ...		23,853	24,051
Home population	{ Males ...		22,353	22,660
	{ Females ...		23,852	24,049
Civilian population	{ Males ...		22,051	22,382
	{ Females ...		23,840	24,036

Note: These revised estimates, based on final data of the 1961 Census, have already been published in the Monthly Digest of Statistics for February 1964.

APPENDIX G

Quarterly live birth occurrences; 1950 to 1963, seasonally adjusted (a)

England and Wales

(Figures in thousands)

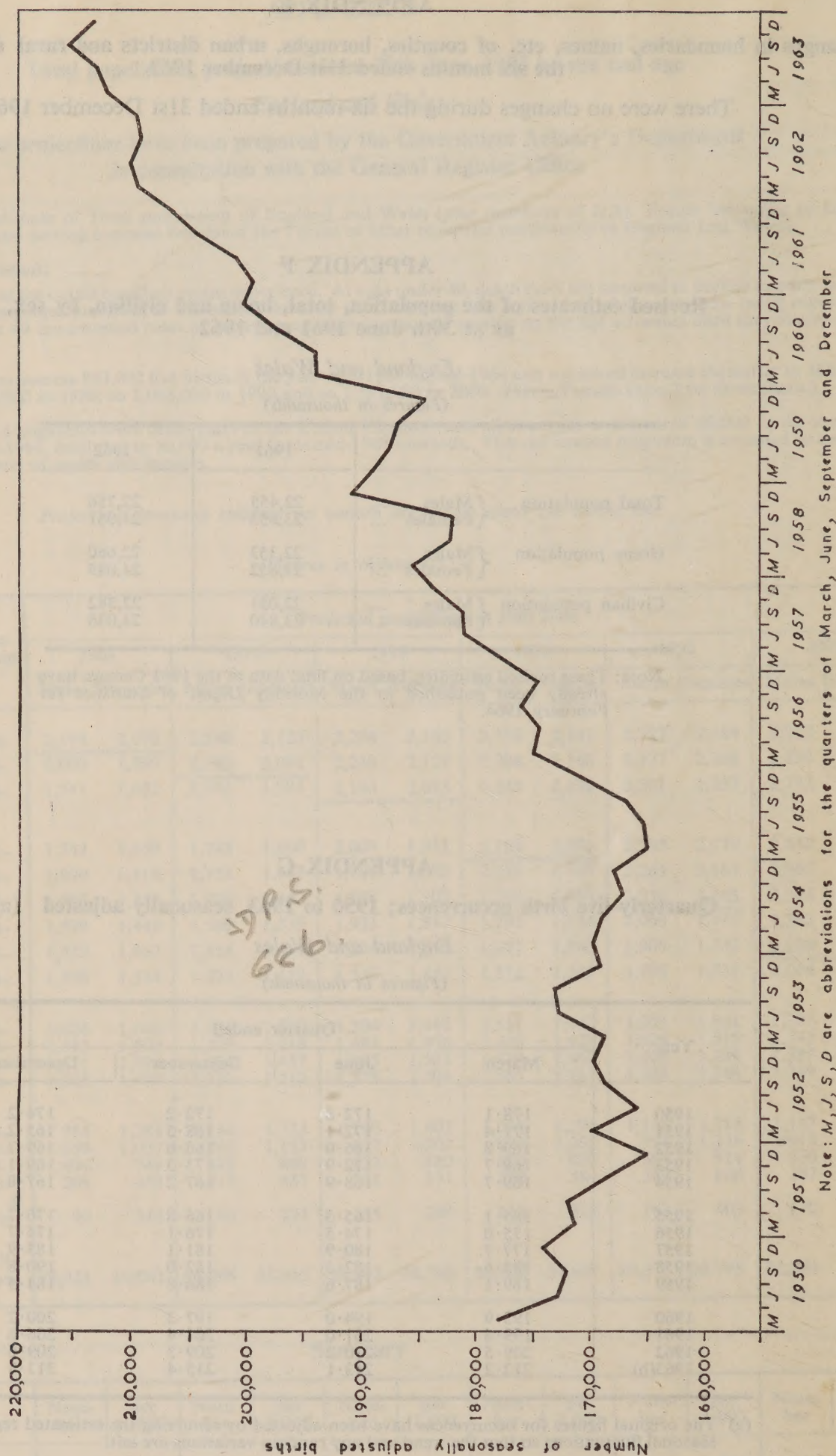
Year	Quarter ended			
	March	June	September	December
1950	178.1	172.8	172.2	174.2
1951	171.4	172.1	168.5	165.2
1952	169.8	166.0	168.6	169.7
1953	168.7	172.9	173.3	169.1
1954	169.7	168.9	167.2	167.8
1955	165.1	165.3	166.8	170.7
1956	175.0	174.5	176.1	174.7
1957	177.7	180.9	181.1	183.9
1958	185.6	182.3	182.0	190.8
1959	189.1	187.6	186.8	184.5
1960	193.9	194.0	197.3	200.2
1961	199.4	201.0	204.4	206.6
1962	209.5	210.2	209.3	209.6
1963(b)	212.2	213.1	215.4	213.3

- (a) The original figures for occurrences have been adjusted by removing the estimated regular seasonal fluctuations so that the trend and any random variations are left.
- (b) The 1963 figures are only approximate. The numbers of registrations for 1963, themselves provisional, have been roughly adjusted to obtain estimates of birth occurrences. The latter have been seasonally adjusted and the resulting figures are liable to considerable revision.

See Diagram overleaf.

Quarterly live birth occurrences; 1950 to 1963, seasonally adjusted

England and Wales



Note: M, J, S, D are abbreviations for the quarters of March, June, September and December

Printed in England by Stephenson Newspapers Limited
and published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Warrant No. 20. K15. Dec. 63. GP 383/2. PS 300046. G.888.

70-9999

